



जैविक कृषि विश्व कुंभ

जैविक कृषि विश्व कुंभ

19th IFOAM Organic World  
Congress (OWC)

9 - 11 NOVEMBER 2017  
India Expo Centre and Mart,  
Greater Noida, India

जैविक भारत के माध्यम से  
जैविक विश्व

"An Organic World through  
an Organic India"



www.owc.ifoam.bio



congress  
souvenir  
and guide

Supported by:







mother earth

Pluses | Spices | Rice | Sugar | & More

Come closer to the source.  
It's time to reserve your table at the farm.



For Brand Enquiry & Distribution : + 91 7588559035  
or E-mail : [motherearth@futureconsumer.in](mailto:motherearth@futureconsumer.in)

Now available at

**DIG BAZAAR** **easy day**



# SIDDI KRUSHI

## Liquid Bio-fertilizer Consortia

**Bio Product for  
organic farming**



**Net: 1ltr**

**FOR ALL CROPS**



MANUFACTURED AND MARKETING BY

**SIDDAGANGA OIL & BIO INDUSTRIES LLP.,**

N.H-4, Tumakuru, Karnataka, India - 572103. **Mobile 089711 22247**

E-mail : [Info@siddibio.com](mailto:Info@siddibio.com) | website : [www.siddibio.com](http://www.siddibio.com)





# CONTENTS

Messages	08
Acknowledgements & Thanks	18
Congress Steering Committee	20
Master Layout	22
Organisers	24
Partners & Associates Profile	28
Uttar Pradesh: Host State	36
Who's the Most Organic Country of them all?	38
Inauguration	44
Program Summary	46
Awards	50
Plenary Session	52
Plenary Sessions: Speakers' Profiles	54
Main Tracks	60
Main Track Concept Note	68
Farmers' Tracks	79
Scientific Tracks	88
Marketing & Quality Assurance Track	101
Poster Presentations	108
Pre-Conferences	110
Seed Festival	118
Workshops	120
Farm Visit Breaks During Owc-2017	122



# URBAN ROOFTOP FARMING



## CONVERT ROOFTOPS INTO ORGANIC FARMS

**LIVING GREENS** is India's first  
Rooftop Organic Farming Company  
(founded in March 2013).

- **Portable Rooftop Organic Farming System.**
- **Organic Inputs kit for pest / disease/ nutrient management.**
- **Organic farming on land (urban and peri-urban areas)**
- **Vertical Organic-Gardening System.**
- **Organic veg saplings.**

**Working in 15 cities in India and now ready to forge alliances with business partners in India and Overseas.**



The Living Greens

## Living Greens Organics Pvt. Ltd.

Write us at: [thelivinggreens@gmail.com](mailto:thelivinggreens@gmail.com) | Log on to : [www.thelivinggreens.com](http://www.thelivinggreens.com)





# CONTENTS

Cultural Evenings and Organic Traditions	124
OWC 2017's Carbon Footprint	126
IFOAM General Assembly	128
Post-OWC tours to Organic Farms	130
About Delhi	132
Exhibitors: BIOFACH INDIA together with INDIA ORGANIC	136
Exhibitors: APEDA & State Pavilions	188
The Team behind OWC 2017	221

*Note: The OWC 2017 'Souvenir & Guide' is supported by NABARD. This contribution is gratefully acknowledged by the Congress organisers. However, the contents herein belong to the organisers and do not reflect the views of NABARD.*

## Organised by:



## Co-organised by:



Ministry of Agriculture  
& Farmer Welfare,  
Govt of India

## Host State:



## Principal Partner:



## Partner States:



Andhra Pradesh



Sikkim



Kerala

## Partner Company:



HEALTHY CONSCIOUS LIVING

## Associates



## Partner Organisations:



Third World Network



Concurrent:







Naturland

# Naturland

Organic. Social. Fair trade.

13 CLIMATE ACTION



14 LIFE BELOW WATER



2 ZERO HUNGER



15 LIFE ON LAND



12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

Organic agriculture is the key to combating global environmental problems, hunger and poverty. In keeping with Agenda 2030, we see sustainability as a combination of all its ecological, social and economic aspects, which Naturland merges to create a living, continually developing whole.

[www.naturland.de](http://www.naturland.de)





# MESSAGE



**Mr. André Leu**  
President,  
IFOAM-Organics International

## Dear Participants,

Welcome to our Organic World Congress 2017. The OWC is the most important organic event in the world. It only occurs once every three years and it is an opportunity to meet people from all over the globe, as well as learning about the latest developments in the organic sector and participating in events and meetings that will shape the future of our movement.

This year's event has a dedicated Farmers Track that will see the greatest number of organic farmers to ever attend an OWC. The Main Track will be very participatory. It will be an opportunity for participants to share their views on a range of important issues.

The Science Track will be presenting the latest research on organic systems. The Marketing Track will explore many of the issues that surround the marketing of organic products.

The OWC is also a time to catch up with old friends and make new friends. Enjoy!





For Soil. For Crop. For Grower.

# PROSPERITY FOR ALL

To improve the productivity and sustainability of the twenty-first century grower, Agrinos is helping shape the future of modern agriculture.



**HYT A** promotes the absorption of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium, along with promoting a healthy soil microbial community. The results are increased nutrient availability, better fertilizer utilization and increased yields.\*

#### The HYT A difference :

- Improved nutrient uptake through freeing up soil bound nutrients, better fertilizer use efficiency, and stronger root growth.
- Rejuvenated soil microbial community and increased soil organic matter.
- Reliable yield and crop quality improvements across a wide variety of soils, crops and growing conditions.



No one offers a liquid nutrient solution like **HYT B**. To support plant productivity in a variety of environmental conditions, **HYT B** contains carbon, nitrogen, true protein, amino acids and essential metabolic micronutrients.\*

#### The HYT B difference:

- True protein is a source of highly bioavailable time-released nitrogen, complementing the activity of applied nitrogen.
- Micronutrient formulation helps build and support an active photosynthetic pathway.
- Carbon and essential minerals boost plant metabolism and stimulate plant and root growth.
- Free amino acids provide ready-made building blocks for protein synthesis.



**HYT C** is a unique fertility solution derived from organic, biologically-extracted chitin and additional critical nutrients. **HYT C** promotes a more robust soil microbial environment and interacts with the plant to increase crop productivity.\*

#### The HYT C difference :

- Stronger primary and secondary root development, which supports faster field establishment and higher nutrient uptake.
- Enhanced growth of chitinolytic soil microbes promotes a soil microbial environment more conducive to plant health and vigor.
- Increased plant health and stress tolerance across a variety of growing conditions.
- Free amino acids provide ready-made building blocks for protein synthesis.

**TO IMPROVE CROP QUALITY AND YIELD THIS SEASON  
WHY NOT ADD OUR PRODUCTS TO YOUR PROGRAM!**

**Agrinos India Pvt. Ltd.**

308-310, 3rd Floor, DLF Tower A, Jasola District Centre,  
New Delhi-110 025 Tel: +91 11 6661 4000

 **Agrinos**  
innovative by nature

Toll Free : 1800 103 8152

info@agrinos.in

www.agrinos.com





## MESSAGE



**Dr. Sujata Goel**

President,

The Organic Farming Association of India  
(OFAI)

The organic farming community of India is excited to have been selected to host the 19th Organic World Congress 2017 and IFOAM's general Assembly. Our organization, OFAI, is the largest association of practicing organic farmers across the country. It was established in 2002 by a group of farmers and concerned citizens to promote organic agriculture and to help farmers convert to more sustainable farming practices.

The Organic World Congress gathers once every 3 years in different countries to reiterate the need to re-address the way agriculture is practiced across the world. It is most appropriate that the capital of India has been chosen to host this mega event. India's population is now 1.34 billion, which accounts for over 17% of the world population. We have the largest number of organic producers in the world at 600,000 farmers and 1.18 million ha of land is farmed organically. There is still an uncertified component which makes

a significant contribution to organic produce in the country. This is still a small fraction of what is possible, as shown by Sikkim, the first State to declare itself totally organic. Other states are closely following with a strong mandate for converting to organic agriculture. With the ever increasing demand for clean foods, both domestic and from overseas, the Government of India has initiated various national level programs to promote all sectors involved in organic cultivation. India has been organic by default since past decades. Our farmers are innovative and have sought and developed practical solutions to all kinds of problems using ingenuity, local resources, often combining science with tradition. India offers enormous diversity in agro-climatic and geographical conditions, and this is reflected in the vast range of crops grown here. It is still the largest producer of hand-spun thread and handloom textiles, contributing to over 50% of the world's organic cotton. A recent compilation of data published by ICAR labs on different crops across the country clearly shows that organic practices result in as good if not better yields than conventional practices.

It is simply in acknowledgement of this and more that India has been chosen to host the Organic World Congress. This Congress is creating an international platform to bring together organic farmers, scientists working in agro-ecology, and those involved in marketing with an aim to re-establish organic practices into mainstream of human life. This is the largest congregation of organic farmers from Asia, Africa and South America and they will occupy the centre stage at this meeting. We plan a spectacle of the organic farming movement that will be etched in people's memories forever! We offer you a warm welcome on behalf of hundreds of extraordinary men and women who have led the organic farming revolution in this country.





## MESSAGE



**Mr. Pradeep Devaiah**

Chairman & CEO,  
PDA Trade Fairs

Agriculture was practised for thousands of years without the use of chemicals. However, the need to overcome crop diseases, fighting loss to pestilence, and increasing yields to meet the ever-growing demand for food led to the application of artificial fertilizers some 50 years ago. However, some of the new agricultural techniques, while beneficial in the short term, began showing up serious long-term fallouts such as soil compaction and erosion and dropping soil fertility.

Over the past couple of decades, soil biologists and farmers have sought ways to remedy these side effects while still maintaining higher production. Organic farming continues to be developed by various organic agricultural organisations across the world. Most of them are participating in the Organic World Congress 2017, and are presenting their work progress, airing their concerns and soliciting greater awareness and participation in the global organic movement.

How appropriate then it is for PDA Trade Fairs to be a part of this exciting movement towards viability, sustainability, security and safety of the human food supply chain! I hope this congregation of scientists and practitioners of organic farming will throw up new ideas and methods.

To the exhibitors – who are the backbone of the expansion of the organic farming movement worldwide – I wish them great success.





# MESSAGE



राधा मोहन सिंह  
RADHA MOHAN SINGH



कृषि एवं किसान कल्याण मंत्री  
भारत सरकार  
MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE  
& FARMERS WELFARE  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

It gives me great pleasure to welcome the delegates to the Organic World Congress 2017. We are happy to play host to hundreds of organic farmers and organisations coming to India for the Congress from more than 110 nations in the world.

India is the oldest organic agricultural nation. Even today, large areas and regions of the country continue with the practices associated with traditional organic farming. Though some call such farming "default organic", it is important to emphasize that very often farmers who continue with these methods are organic farmers by choice. They consciously continue with their ways. They are not happy with chemicals and pesticides and choose not to use them.

Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare is promoting organic farming by way that is not yet done by any other country. In terms of schemes and funding, India offers more for the promotion and extension of organic agriculture than most of other nations.

One of the most important schemes involves the Participatory Guarantee System (PGS). India is the only country to officially notify acceptance of PGS standards for quality assurance guarantee of organic produce. The Government liberally funded farmers to set up PGS units in their areas and to get them recognised for the purpose of organic marketing.

As a result of these measures, the number of organic farmers is around 600,000 the highest in the world, which is expected to cross the 10,00,000 in near future. Besides the growing population of organic farmers in villages, we now have large numbers of active groups who are engaged in growing organic food in urban gardens and on terraces.

The Organic World Congress has, therefore, come at the right time to India. We wish the event all success and hope it will be memorable for decades to come.

*Radha Mohan Singh*  
(RADHA MOHAN SINGH)





## MESSAGE

सूर्य प्रताप शाही

मंत्री

कृषि, कृषि शिक्षा एवं  
कृषि अनुसंधान विभाग,  
उत्तर प्रदेश



कार्यालय, दूरभाष/फैक्स : 2239247  
सी.एच. : 2213256

कार्यालय कक्ष संख्या 69-70  
मुख्य भवन

दिनांक : 25-10-2017

### Message to Organic World Congress

The State of Uttar Pradesh is overjoyed and happy to be the host of the Organic World Congress 2017. We welcome all the organic farmers of the world who have travelled thousands of miles to UP to attend this global event. It will be the duty of the State of UP to ensure they are not only welcome, but happy that they have come to this State.

We are well aware that we have benefitted from the agricultural technology of the Green Revolution when introduced. However, we are also aware now of the negative environmental effects of dumping the soil with too many chemical fertilisers and pesticides.

For these reasons -- too many to ignore -- State of UP and its Agriculture Department are making serious efforts to move to desi agriculture, which is traditional organic farming, a long tradition going back several centuries. Our farmers are re-discovering the humble but rich rewards of using cowdung and cow urine in new and intelligent ways with the help of the department. They are recognizing the benefits of using composts which many of them had forgotten under the influence of the green revolution.

The UP government is also seriously concerned with one principal determinant of good organic farming: the indigenous cow, whose by-products are essential for the healthy soil. We are taking steps to ensure complete protection to the cattle in our state, knowing full well that by doing this, we are also protecting our soils and our selves.

I hope the Jaivik Krishi Vishwa Kumbh will benefit all our farmers and that they will use all the valuable information and knowledge from it to improve their soil and their livelihoods. They must use the opportunity to visit the pavilions, exhibitions of original seeds, and hands-on demos planned for practical knowledge of farmers. I am convinced that only good can come from such a conference and that is why the Agriculture Ministry of the UP government is going all out in its support. Let us all eagerly harvest all the good knowledge and information that will come to UP through the Jaivik Krishi Vishwa Kumbh. This way, the world can only go forward.

Your Faithfully

*Surya Pratap Shahi*

(Surya Pratap Shahi)





# MESSAGE



**Mr. Markus Arbenz**

Executive Director,  
IFOAM – Organics International

## Dear Participants of the 19th Organic World Congress,

India has seen some horrible impacts of industrialised farming strategies: we all have heard about the suicides of desperate farmers, and about the genetically modified BT cotton that leaves no possible coexistence. However, it is also the country with the biggest organic movement worldwide. Every 5th organic farmer in the world lives in India.

It is here that the first state (Sikkim, in the Himalayas) has reached 100% organic last year after an impressive 15-year change process, jointly implemented by the people and their government under the lead of Chief Minister Chamling.

Organic development in India is presently in full swing. The organic movement here (India has 73 members of IFOAM-Organics International) is very busy developing the sector. Prime Minister Modi has announced organic strategies; the administration, led by the National Center of Organic Farming, implements the programmes; and the private sector demonstrates its growing professionalism every year at BIOFACH-India. People have just begun to think, work, consume and eat organically, but every day more are joining in.

This Organic World Conference provides you with an excellent opportunity to witness this exciting stage of organic development in India. At the same time you participate in our most important platform for organic development worldwide: Organic 3.0, its visions and strategic points permeate our conference.

We co-create our future through a vast diversity of events and formats, e.g. when listening to our keynote speakers, when farmers exchange ideas in their mother tongue and swap seeds, when operators trade at BIOFACH, when organic leaders debate in the main track fishbowls, when scientists present their latest research, or while the movement creates relationship and builds networks all over the world.

Feel our warm welcome! I wish you great joy in diving into this festival of colorful events!



No Chemicals  
No Ammonia  
No Peroxide  
No Resorcinol  
No PPD

**CULTIVATOR'S**  
Colors from Nature



# Organic Herbal Hair Colors

Available in 20 shades

**GOLDEN BLONDE**  
**LIGHT BLONDE**  
**BLONDE**  
**DARK BLONDE**  
**AUBURN / COPPER**  
**LIGHT BROWN**  
**BROWN**  
**DARK BROWN**  
**CARAMEL**  
**RED**  
**WINE RED**  
**BURGUNDY**  
**MAHOGANY**  
**WALNUT**  
**CHESTNUT**  
**DEEP CHESTNUT**  
**BLACK**  
**CASSIA**  
**HENNA**  
**INDIGO**



Serving India & Countries Worldwide

- Europe (18 Countries)
- Taiwan
- Japan
- USA
- South Korea

**CULTIVATOR NATURAL PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.**

Sonamukhi Nagar, Sangaria Fanta, Jodhpur - 342 005  
(Rajasthan) INDIA

Contact no : 0291-2764488





## MESSAGE



**Dr. Roland Fleck**  
CEO, NurnbergMesse Group



**Mr. Peter Ottmann**  
CEO, NurnbergMesse Group

### Dear visitors and exhibitors,

We warmly welcome you to the 9th edition of BIOFACH INDIA 2017 together with INDIA ORGANIC (BIIO), in Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, from 9-11 November, 2017, which will be the meeting place for the entire organic sector in India.

India plays an important role in the global organic market: With more than 650,000 organic farmers, India has the largest number of producers in the sector worldwide. Until the year 2020, the organic food market in India is projected to register growth by up to 25% annually.

BIIO showcases an impressive range of organic products highlighting those from Indian agriculture. It is, therefore, the ideal platform to share experiences, innovations and knowledge.

It is our great pleasure and honour to host BIIO this year parallel to the 19th IFOAM Organic World Congress (OWC). Along with the exhibition, the accompanying OWC Conference will cover specific tracks, giving experts and newcomers to the industry a deeper insight into the industry's latest trends and developments.

We would like to thank all our partners, supporters of BIIO and organisers of OWC in organizing this successful trade show and accompanying conference programme. We wish all participants an enlightening and fruitful visit.



# APEDA

## Setting Standard Around the World



The Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA) under Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India promotes the export of agro and processed food products covered under its ambit and provides the platform to its exporters to showcase quality Indian food products at various international market.

APEDA plays the role of a catalyst in making Indian products globally competitive. APEDA's multi-pronged strategy lays emphasis on market promotion, quality up gradation and creating infrastructure facilities. The organization attempts to provide backward and forward linkages ranging from farm practices to marketing to end consumer.

For more information visit at [www.apeda.gov.in](http://www.apeda.gov.in)

**Agricultural & Processed Food Products Export Development Authority**  
Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Government of India

NCUI Building, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Siri Institutional Area, August Kranti Marg, New Delhi - 110 016, INDIA  
• Phone : 91-11-26513204, 26514572, 26534186 • Fax : 91-11-26526187 • Email: [headq@apeda.gov.in](mailto:headq@apeda.gov.in)





# ACKNOWLEDGEMENT & THANKS

**IFOAM-Organics International, The Organic Farming Association of India & PDA Trade Fairs**, the Organisers of the 19th IFOAM Organic World Congress 2017 (India) gratefully acknowledge the help and assistance provided by a significant group of persons, agencies, companies, organic farmers, social activists and government agencies in the organisation of this event. The following persons and entities need to be mentioned and thanked at all costs. We regret any that were left out inadvertently.

Suffice it to say that the OWC could never have been organised only through the joint efforts of the three organisers. That is why we are so thankful that so many people and organisations, including the Government of India, came forward so readily to help. All have helped organic farming to prosper in India and the world today and in the future.

## **Union Ministry of Agriculture & Farmers' Welfare, Government of India:**

Honourable Union Minister, Shri. Radha Mohan Singh

Shri. Shobhana Pattanayak, Secretary (AC & FW)

Shri. Utpal Kumar Singh, Addl. Secretary

Shri. Ashok Dalwai, Addl. Secretary

Smt. I. Rani Kumudini, Joint Secretary (INM)

Smt. A. Neerja, Joint Secretary

Dr. Vandana Dwivedi, Additional Commissioner (INM)

## **Union Ministry of Commerce and Industry:**

Honourable Union Minister, Shri. Suresh Prabhu

## **Union Ministry of Women & Child Development:**

Honourable Union Minister, Smt. Maneka Gandhi

## **Minister of Agriculture, Government of Uttar Pradesh:**

Honourable Minister, Shri. Surya Pratap Shahi

## **Host State:**

Uttar Pradesh

## **Principal Partner: APEDA:**

Mr. Devendra Kumar Singh, Chairman

Dr. Tarun Bajaj, General Manager

Dr. A.K. Yadav, Advisor

## **Partners:**

BIOFACH

Digital Empowerment Foundation, India

Exim Bank, India





# ACKNOWLEDGEMENT & THANKS

Government of Odisha  
ISO FAR  
Kalaitiai Drummers  
Kerala Organic, Government of Kerala  
Naandi Foundation, India  
NABARD, India  
Organic India, India  
Rythu Sadhikara Samstha, Government of Andhra Pradesh  
Sahaja Samrudha, India  
SARG Vikas Samiti, India  
Sarvam Foundation, India  
Sikkim Organic Mission, Government of Sikkim  
Third World Network, Malaysia  
TIPI, Germany

## **Grants given by many organisations (mainly for travel and other costs of farmers from Asia, Africa and Latin America):**

Elements Homestead Products Pvt. Ltd, Kerala  
Fair Trade Alliance, Kerala  
Global Green Grants  
GLS Bank, Germany  
Heinrich Böll Foundation  
Keystone Foundation, Tamil Nadu  
Misereor  
Nicholai Fuchs, GLS Treuhand  
SwissAid  
The Andreas Hermes Akademi  
The OAK Foundation  
The Swiss Agency for Development and Cooperation, Switzerland  
Timbaktu Collective, Andhra Pradesh  
Dozens of individuals who donated anonymously to crowd-funding site, milaap.org

The financial assistance received from Research and Development Fund of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) towards publication of journal / printing of proceedings of the Congress is gratefully acknowledged.





# CONGRESS STEERING COMMITTEE

The Congress Steering Committee has guided the Organic World Congress development for three years and was the main platform of collaboration between the organising partners in India and internationally. Its members are:

## **Chairman:**

Mr. Markus Arbenz, Executive Director, IFOAM-Organics International

## **Members:**

Dr. Claude Alvares, Director, The Organic Farming Association of India

Mr. Pradeep Devaiah, Chairman & CEO, PDA Trade Fairs

Mr. Mathew John, World Board of IFOAM-Organics International

Dr. Ashok Kumar Yadav, Adviser, Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA)

Dr. Krishan Chandra, Director, National Centre of Organic Farming

## **Supporting Team:**

Dr. Gerold Rahmann, President, International Society of Organic Farming Research (ISO FAR)

Mr. Kapil Shah, Secretary, The Organic Farming Association of India

Ms. Nazeeba Zarin, President (Trade Fairs and Conferences), PDA Trade Fairs

Ms. Denise Godinho, Communications Manager, IFOAM-Organics International

Mr. Omkar Gopalakrishnan, IFOAM-Organics International





**FOR A RAPIDLY GROWING INDIA**

**Rapid Organic Pvt. Ltd.** a company based in India, originated from the princely state of Rajasthan (India) is emerging as a leading producer, processor and supplier of organic food. The company is aggressively propagating the technique of organic farming in the regions mainly encompassing virgin landscape and is evolving as a reliable brand for organic food.

## **Rapid Provide Complete Traceability by the mean of Backward Integration**

Rapid organic is one of the leading producer of Organic IPM & PR free Cumin , Coriander Dill seed , Fennel ,Quinoa , Fenugreek, kasuri Meethi, Amaranth, Sesame & Psyllium.

With more than 3,000 registered farmers Rapid is also providing backward integration in the field of Cumin , Coriander Quinoa , Dill Seed and many more to the top companies of India .

A bond of trust and co-operation with farmers and customer is extremely important to promote organic farming in India; we are happy to share it with our entire esteemed customer that we have been successful in doing it at all level to date.

### **Core Product**

**Organic Spices, Organic Pulses,  
Organic Cereals, Organic Edible Oils,  
Organic Dry Fruits, Organic Breakfast  
& Other Exclusive Product Like  
Quinoa, Chia, Kasuri Methi & Many More.**



**FOR A RAPIDLY GROWING INDIA**

Plot No; 544/545, First Floor, Hinglaj Nagar, (Mojiya)  
Narmada Colony Road, **SANCHORE**, District- Jalore - 343041  
Rajasthan. (India) **Ph. : +91-2979-285734**

**E : tribhvan@rapidorganic.com, sales@rapidorganic.com,  
info@rapidorganic.com**

**Please Contact us at : 95498 92293, 90990 43023**

**Registered Office : 126,Vegetable Market, First Floor Road Side, Gunj Road, Dhanera-385310. District-Banaskantha Gujarat.**

**Web. : [www.rapidorganic.com](http://www.rapidorganic.com)**



# MASTER LAYOUT





# MASTER LAYOUT







# ORGANISERS



## IFOAM-Organics International

IFOAM-Organics International is the organic agent of change for true sustainability in agriculture, value chains and consumption; working on behalf of its membership, the global organic movement in over 120 countries.

It has been the global organic umbrella organisation since 1972: from the early days of the pioneers (what we call 'Organic 1.0') to the forming of the organic movement and the codification of standards and enforced rules that have established organic with a market value of over US\$ 80 billion per year (what is termed 'Organic 2.0').

Now, IFOAM-Organics International leads the global organic movement into a new phase that we call 'Organic 3.0', which seeks to position organic as a modern, innovative system that has positive impacts on global environmental and social challenges. It is the overall strategic plan of the global organic movement for further growth and sustainability in order to increase the positive impact on the planet and the people.

IFOAM-Organics International has its seat in Bonn, Germany. In order to fully utilise the potential of organic agriculture, IFOAM-Organics International works on three key factors:

- Enhancing knowledge, skills and attitudes of producers and value chain actors;
- Stimulating demand for sustainable products;
- Creating a policy environment that is conducive to truly sustainable production and consumption.

## IFOAM-Organics International

Charles-de-Gaulle Street 5, Bonn-53113, Germany.

Phone: +49-228-92650-10

E-mail: [headoffice@iffoam.bio](mailto:headoffice@iffoam.bio).





# ORGANISERS



## Organic Farming Association of India

OFAI was set up by the senior-most members of India's organic farming community in the year 2002. The association was primarily set up to promote organic farming, lobby with government agencies and departments to pay more attention to sustainable agriculture, and assist farmers using chemicals and pesticides to convert successfully to organic farming methods.

Every two years, the Association organises a three-day convention on organic farming in which organic farmers participate in large numbers, eat organic food, share advanced organic farming techniques and conduct demonstrations for other farmers to see and to make recommendations.

The Association brings out *The Living Field*, publishes *The Organic Farming Sourcebook*, prints manuals such as *Soil Recipes*, and maintains a very active website ([www.ofai.org](http://www.ofai.org)). The organisation is today headed by Dr. Sujata Goel, an organic farmer who also has a Ph.D. in botany. The central secretariat of the association is located in Goa.

## The Organic Farming Association of India

OFAI Central Secretariat, G-8, St. Britto's Apartments, Feira Alta, Mapusa-403507, Goa, India

Phone: +91-832-2255913.

E-mail: [myofai@gmail.com](mailto:myofai@gmail.com)



## PDA Trade Fairs

PDATF, a division of Pradeep Deviah & Associates Pvt. Ltd., has forged its forte and domain expertise in organising niche and industry-specific B2B international trade exhibitions, conferences and seminars, both in India and abroad.

OWC-2017 India co-host, PDATF is one of the leading trade fair organisers in India over the last 18 years. It has established internationally recognised trade fair brands for the woodworking, maritime, airport, banking, fitness and beauty sectors in India.

With an efficient team, PDATF connects over 600 businesses with over 50,000 visitors per annum and helps them do business effectively.

## PDA Trade Fairs

No. 32/2, PDA House, Spencer Road, Frazer Town, Bangalore-560005, India.

Phone: +91-80-42505000 Fax: +91-80-25542258

E-mail: [expo@pdatradeairs.com](mailto:expo@pdatradeairs.com).





# CO-ORGANISER



सत्यमेव जयते

Ministry of Agriculture  
& Farmer Welfare,  
Govt of India

## Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers' Welfare

The ministry is a branch of the Government of India, and is the apex body for formulation and administration of the rules and regulations and laws related to agriculture in India. The three broad areas of scope for the Ministry are agriculture, food processing and co-operation. The Ministry has a budget of US\$ 6.5 billion (Rs. 41,855 crore) for the current year. India is a largely agrarian economy with 52.1% of the population estimated to directly or indirectly employ in agriculture and allied sectors in 2009-10. The combined efforts of Central and State Governments and the farming community have succeeded in achieving a record production of 273.38 million tonnes during 2016-17.

This record production has been achieved through effective transfer of newly developed crop production technologies to farmers under various crop development schemes, such as the Agriculture MMP, which is run under the direction of the Department of Agriculture & Cooperation. Other causes behind record production include remunerative prices for various crops through enhanced minimum support prices.

The Government of India, however, acknowledges that indiscriminate and excessive use of chemicals in this period has put a question mark on the sustainability of agriculture in the long run, calling attention for sustainable production, which shall address social, ecological and economic issues together.

Recognising the adverse impact of excessive use of chemicals on soil and human health, there has been a realisation for integrated management system.

Since organic farming addresses soil, environmental and human health, and is eco-friendly, it appears to be one of the options for sustainability. Therefore, organic farming is receiving the focussed attention of the Government of India.

Following the suggestions of the National Steering Committee of the Planning Commission, and recommendations made by the Task Force on Organic Farming, the DAC launched the 'National Project on Organic Farming' in October 2004.

The Government also launched the Paramparagat Krishi Vikas Yojana in order to address the critical importance of soil and water for improving agricultural production. It supports and helps improve organic farming practices prevalent in India. Following the cluster approach mode of farming, at least 50 farmers would form a group having 20 hectares of land to implement organic farming. The Government aims to cover 10,000 clusters and 200,000 hectares of land under organic farming within 3 years.

The Government has also enhanced subsidy amount from Rs. 100 to Rs. 300 per hectare to promote the use of organic fertilizers. A special scheme, with an allocation of Rs. 400 crore, has been launched in the North-Eastern Region (NER) for promotion of organic farming.



# National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development



***Our Mission: Promotion of sustainable and equitable agriculture and rural prosperity through effective credit support, related services, institution development and other innovative initiatives.***

- **Research and Development on matter of importance pertaining to agriculture, agricultural operations and rural development including the provision of training and research facilities.**
- **Consultancy services related to Agriculture & Rural Development through subsidiary (NABCONS).**

## **Our Functions:**

- Provide Credit/Refinance for production credit and investment credit to eligible banks and financing institutions.
- Development functions undertaken through Farm Sector Promotion Fund (FSPF), Financial Inclusion Fund (FIF), Watershed Development Fund (WDF), Tribal Development Fund (TDF) Rural Infrastructure Development Fund, (RIDF) etc.
- Supervisory functions in respect of Cooperative Banks and Regional Rural Banks.

Head Office Plot C-24, 'G' Block Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East) Mumbai - 400 051





# PARTNERS & ASSOCIATES PROFILE

## Principal Partner



### **Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA)**

APEDA was established in February 1986 by the Ministry of Commerce through an act of Parliament. Its constitution comprises experts from the fields of agriculture, research, packaging, export promotion, economics and product marketing.

APEDA provides a platform to showcase India's quality produce in the global market. The mandate for APEDA is to develop and promote the export of 14 major product categories: Fruits, Vegetables and their products; Meat and Meat Product; Poultry and Poultry products; Dairy Products; Confectionery, Biscuits and Bakery products; Honey, Jaggery and Sugar products; Cocoa and by-products; Alcoholic and Non-alcoholic beverages; Cereals and Cereal products; Groundnuts, Peanuts and walnuts; pickles, papads and chutney; Guar Gum; Floriculture and related products, and Herbal and Medicinal plants.

APEDA is also the secretariat for the National Programme for Organic production, which provides an institutional support for Accreditation of certification agencies and surveillance and monitoring of organic certification process.

APEDA plays a pivotal role in developing the database of the mandated products, markets, services, and distribution of related information to exporters. The authority extends financial assistance under its Agriculture and promotion Plan Scheme under various components like Market Development, Infrastructure Development and Quality Development





**Seven**  
Food Processing



## **Natural Organic food from the foothills of the Himalayas**

Organic Turmeric, Ginger, Neem, Tulsi, Moringa, Rice, Lemons, Banana, Bamboo shoot, Pulses & Honey

**2000 acres of organic certified land in a farmland of 12,000 acres in Meghalaya**



**15000 MT of annual processing in a state-of-the-art facility in Assam**

**Celebrate life in harmony with a thriving bio-diversity of plants, animals, microorganisms, and indigenous people**



**Food for thought. Come, experience our joy!**

Visit our farm & factory ☎+91 9821047101

Sample our products ☎+91 9820154907

info@sevenfoodprocessing.com | kitty@sevenfoodprocessing.com

[www.sevenfoodprocessing.com](http://www.sevenfoodprocessing.com)



## **SEVEN FOOD PROCESSING**

3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Seven Square, Dr. B. Baruah Road, Ulubari, Guwahati - 781007.

+91 361 2466018/19







# PARTNERS & ASSOCIATES PROFILE

## BIOFACH 2018

into organic

## BIOFACH INDIA

It is the world's leading trade fair for organic food. It is organised in Germany, USA, Brazil, China, India and Thailand. IFOAM-Organics International is patron of all the shows. Access to them is based on the IFOAM Family of Standards. It is the biggest get-together for organic stakeholders with trade fairs, conferences, advocacy and social events, bringing more than 50,000 visitors together every year in Germany alone. BIOFACH INDIA 2017 runs concurrent to the Organic World Congress and is freely accessible to all conference participants.



## Digital Empowerment Foundation

Established in 2002, DEF aims to connect unreached and underserved communities of India, in an effort to bring them out of digital darkness and equip them with access to information. With the belief 'Inform, Communicate and Empower', DEF finds sustainable digital interventions to overcome information poverty in rural and remote locations of India, and empowers communities with digital literacy, digital tools and last-mile connectivity. DEF has assisted the OWC 2017 with the templates and formats needed for the presentation of the Farmers' Track and is responsible for the smooth projection of the PPTs in all OWC halls.



## Exim Bank

The Export-Import Bank of India is the premier export finance institution of the country since 1982. It is both a catalyst and a key player in the promotion of cross-border trade and investment. Exim Bank of India has evolved into an institution that plays a major role in partnering Indian industries, particularly the small and medium enterprises, through a wide range of products and services offered at all stages of the business cycle.



## GLS Bank

GLS Bank is a German ethical bank that was founded in 1974 as an anthroposophical initiative by Wilhelm Ernst Barkhoff and Gisela Reuther. It was the first bank in Germany that operated with an ethical philosophy. Its focus is on cultural, social and ecological initiatives, initiated by people, and not anonymous interests seeking capital or maximum profit. GLS supports the travel of 2 participants to the Organic World Congress through IFOAM Organics International.





# PARTNERS & ASSOCIATES PROFILE



## ISO FAR

The International Society of Organic Farming Research promotes and supports research in all areas of organic agriculture by facilitating global co-operation in research, methodological development, education and knowledge exchange; supporting individual researchers through membership services, publications and events and integrating stakeholders in the research process.



## Kalaithai Drummers

The Kalaithai Arakkattalai (Trust) has been working for more than 23 years to teach the traditional arts of Tamil Nadu to students who are keen to learn them. The students are trained to perform these traditional arts in public places. All of them have between 5-6 years of experience.

The main aim of the Kalaithai Trust is to teach traditional arts to all people everywhere; to provide some awareness about these traditional arts to the world. The trust is able to teach more than six traditional arts to the students (Silambam, Kolattam, Karakattam, Oyilattam, Thappattam, etc.). Recently, these students travelled all the way to Frankfurt, Germany, to teach these traditional arts to the Tamil people living there.



## Kerala Organic

Organic farming activities in Kerala are being implemented in a phased manner by the Agriculture Development and Farmers' Welfare Department. The programme was initiated in Kasargod district, which was declared an 'Organic District' in 2012. Its activities later spread to all remaining 13 districts of the state.



## Naandi Foundation

Hyderabad-based Naandi Foundation, established in 1998, works with three sections of India's population: small and marginal farmers, under-privileged youth and girl children. With almost two decades of work focused on creating communities of farmers, youth and girls, Naandi has touched the lives of 5 million people across 16 states in India. Naandi's work with small and marginal farmers is all about bio-dynamic and organic cultivation practices with the objective of making agriculture a sustainable yet modern and entrepreneurial activity. Bringing back the harmony between soil, water, food and the food chain is the key *mantra* of Naandi's work.





# PARTNERS & ASSOCIATES PROFILE



## NABARD

NABARD came into existence on 12 July 1982 with the mission of promoting sustainable and equitable agriculture and rural prosperity through effective credit support, related services, institution development and other innovative initiatives. NABARD provides credit and refinance for production credit and investment credit to eligible banks and financial institutions. It undertakes development functions through its Farm Sector Promotion Fund, Financial Inclusion Fund, Watershed Development Fund, Tribal Development Fund and Rural Infrastructure Development Fund.



## Organic India

Organic India is an enterprise committed to being a living embodiment of love and consciousness in action. Its business model encompasses the complete value chain, from farm to stomach. It partners with over 2,000 small family farmers across India to cultivate more than 10,000 acres of farmland organically, with a focus on Ayurvedic medicinal plants. It also helps tribals with training and supervision on sustainable harvesting practices of wild forest herbs and other products. Organic India's processing plant in Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh, employs more than 200 women, where organic tea/coffee, supplements, organic food and wellness kits are manufactured.



## Rythu Sadhikara Samstha

The Rythu Sadhikara Samstha is an Andhra Pradesh government organisation established with the objective of farmer empowerment through creation of livelihoods. Its mission is to enhance farmers' and consumers' welfare and to restore soil fertility through climate-resilient, zero-budget natural farming.

It aims to make 500,000 farmers cultivate 500,000 hectares in 2,000 "bio-villages" across the state; and to provide small and marginal farmers with viable, risk-free and profitable livelihoods from natural farming.



## Sahaja Samrudha

Sahaja Samrudha is a people's movement to build sustainable villages and conserve the rich biodiversity. It works with farmers to preserve and improve indigenous crop varieties, to regenerate soil and rebuild livestock, and to capitalise on the wisdom of our traditional farming practices. It undertakes publication, workshops and training, organising seed festivals and marketing, in order to encourage more farmers towards organic farming nationwide.

Sahaja Organics connects producers and consumers, and markets a wide range of traditional crops and value added products. Sahaja Seeds, a farmer-owned seed company, links organic seed producers to the market and promotes farmer-based seed supply systems.





## PARTNERS & ASSOCIATES PROFILE



### Sarg Vikas Samiti

The Dehradun-based, non-profit organisation has been promoting organic and bio-dynamic agriculture systems in India for the past 12 years. It operates out of Dehradun, Nainital, Akola and Hoshangabad, but is also active in the states of Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Mizoram, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Andhra Pradesh.



### Sarvam Foundation

Sarvam Foundation is a unique offering in Indian performing arts that seeks to create, preserve and propagate the heritage of India through modern, simple-to-understand ideas and collaborations. Sarvam is run by a young, internationally known Bharatanatyam danseuse, Nehha Bhatnagar. Sarvam has organized over 30 events where thousands of people have engaged in a dialogue around arts and lakhs have participated vicariously in reading and learning more about the offering.

Sarvam's residencies, calendars and exhibitions have travelled across the world showcasing artistes in a new light and inspiring others to take on the mantle for themselves. Sarvam's famed classical arts project for girls living in slums has given these girls passports to travel and perform abroad as young ambassadors for change. "Culturally chained, yet shackle-free" is Sarvam's motto.



### Sikkim Organic Mission

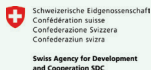
The idea of turning the State Organic has its roots in the year 2003, when the Chief Minister, Mr. Pawan Chamling, made an announcement in the state Legislative Assembly and a resolution was passed to bring all agricultural land under organic management. Several notable initiatives were taken between 2003-2010, such as discouraging the use of chemical fertilizers, providing manure production infrastructure, vermi-compost, establishment of bio-fertilizer production units, soil testing facilities, organic seed production units, and also capacity building of farmers and other stakeholders.

The certification programme was carried out by engaging six accredited certification bodies and 14 service provider agencies for ICS and certification in accordance with the criteria as laid down in the National Programme on Organic Production (NPOP). Today Sikkim, with only 0.2% of the geographical area of the country, accounts for more than 10% of the total organic area in the country (76,169 hectares out of 720,000 hectares).





# PARTNERS & ASSOCIATES PROFILE



## Swiss Agency for Development and Cooperation (SDC)

SDC is the agency for international cooperation of the federal department of foreign affairs of Switzerland. Swiss international cooperation aims to contribute to a world without poverty and in peace, for sustainable development. It fosters economic self-reliance and state autonomy, contributes to the improvement of production conditions, helps address environmental problems, and ensures better access to education and basic healthcare services. SDC supports with a travel grant to the Organic World Congress 2017 of 35 participants which are facilitated by IFOAM-Organics International.



Third World Network

## Third World Network

TWN is an independent non-profit international research and advocacy organisation involved in issues relating to development, developing countries and North-South affairs. Its mission is to bring about a greater articulation of the needs and rights of peoples in the South, a fair distribution of world resources, and forms of development which are ecologically sustainable and fulfil human needs.



## TIPI

TIPI is the Technology and Innovation Platform of IFOAM Organics International. It is a self organised body of the IFOAM Action Network and it represents the global organic scientific community. Its mission is to foster international collaboration in Organic Agriculture research. In facilitating the exchange of scientific knowledge on organic food and farming systems, TIPI is committed to engaging all stakeholders who benefit from Organic Agriculture research. TIPI also helps practitioners disseminate, apply and implement innovations and scientific knowledge consistent with the principles of Organic Agriculture. TIPI is part of the organization of the Science Track.



Radico  
COLOUR ME  
Organic

**No PPD**

**No Ammonia**

**No Resorcinol**

**No Peroxide**

**100% Organic Hair Colour**



### AWARDS, RECOGNITIONS & CERTIFICATIONS



**www.colourmeorganic.com**

**Radico™**

Organic Certified by:



129G, 6 & 7, N.S.E.Z, Phase-2, Noida - 201305, India

Web: [www.colourmeorganic.com](http://www.colourmeorganic.com), <https://www.facebook.com/colourmeorganic>

Email : [info@colourmeorganic.com](mailto:info@colourmeorganic.com), Customer Care: :+91-120-4999444





## Uttar Pradesh: Host State



Uttar Pradesh is one of the largest states in the Indian Union. Its population is more than 223 million. (The population of the entire USA is 325 million; the population of Germany is only 83 million.)

UP, as it is popularly known, is well visited because of its religious sites, including the venerable city of Varanasi. India's two major holy rivers – Ganga and Yamuna – flow through it, and millions of people assembly along the confluence of these major rivers for the religious Kumbh Melas. The state is also host to the Taj Mahal monument, which is a UNESCO 'Heritage Site' and one of the seven wonders of the world.

The Government of UP is wholly committed to spreading the organic farming revolution. The state is one of seven in India which has over 100,000 hectares under certified organic. Another 32,000 hectares are under organic farming management due to the NAFED-India project.

With the assistance of the Central Government and several schemes like the PKVY, the state's agriculture department has been pushing more and more farmers under the cluster approach to switch back to *desi* (local) agriculture, using largely cow dung and other materials linked to the cow. The state also has a tradition of maintaining large herds of cows in *goshalas* (cow shelters).

The Government of UP is aware that due to incorrect irrigation policies of the past, soils are going increasingly saline, while the application of chemicals and pesticides has hardened the soil and threatens public health. Crop and insect imbalance have led to brown plant hoppers destroying paddy and wheat crops. Hence it agrees that there is an urgent need to look for better methods, such as organic farming, for a better future for farmers.



# FYNET ORGANIC PVT. LTD.

## DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS

Unique drying process is used for dehydration of Fruits & Vegetables. Removal of moisture & reduction in weight & size, requiring smaller storage space, less transportation cost and longer shelf life. Our process ensures same nutrient levels, aroma and taste.

**Onion- Flakes/Powder, Garlic, Ginger, Mint, Coriander leaves, Carrot Flakes, Green Chillies, Amla (Gooseberry) Powder Heat Grass etc.**



## FRUITS & VEGETABLES

Fresh fruits & vegetables available direct from the Farms. Canned ( Tinned ) Fruits & Vegetables for longer shelf life.

**Mushrooms, Capsicum, Baby Corn, Sweet Corn, Banana, Mangos.**

## HONEY

Bulk Honey, unprocessed & processed, direct from Bee Keeper, on regular basis.

**Mustard Honey, Multiflora Honey, Coriander Honey, Eucalyptus Honey, etc.**



## TEA

Darjeeling Organic Leaf Tea, Herbal Tea, Tulsi Green Tea, Chamomile Green Tea, Earl Grey Black Tea, Rose Green Tea, Lemon Ginger Green Tea, Silver Buds Darjeeling White Tea, Jasmine Green Tea etc.

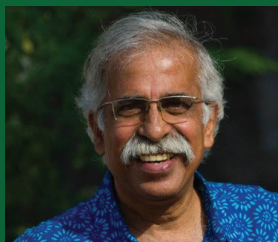
For Business Enquiry please contact  
E-mail : [sanjay@fynetorganic.com](mailto:sanjay@fynetorganic.com) | Mobile : 8447532063  
( New Delhi – 110058, INDIA )





## Who's the MOST ORGANIC COUNTRY of Them All?

**The story of how India's modern organic farming movement started – and grew – till it gathered sufficient strength across three decades to make a successful bid for the Organic World Congress 2017 – has not really been told. Today, with large-scale support of the Indian state, growth in organic farming is unbounded. That growth in fact beats growth in all other sectors of the economy. What explains this itinerary, rather unique among the nations of the world?**



**Claude Alvares**

Director,  
Organic Farming Association of India

As far as my own personal knowledge goes, the first meeting in India about reviewing what we were doing to our farms and fields was held under the auspices of the then newly formed Association for the Propagation of Indigenous Genetic Resources (APIGR) at Wardha, in Maharashtra (a state in Western India) in 1984, and it focused on genetic resource depletion in the form of loss of seed varieties – a critical issue facing the organic farming movement. APIGR survived for some years.

It called meetings annually during which people came together over specific issues including conservation of rice varieties, Indian breeds of cattle, organic farming, water scarcity, the Green Revolution, etc. It also published a series of booklets on these deliberations.

The APIGR was followed in the mid-1990s with the arrival of ARISE. The initiative for this came from Bernard deClercq, one of India's most influential organic farmers who lives and works in Auroville, on India's east coast. ARISE was even registered as a national society, but the exercise eventually faltered.

Then we come to the third *avatar* of the organic farming movement in the country, the Organic Farming Association of India (OFAI) set up in 2002 in Bengaluru – the host of the Organic World Congress 2017. OFAI has since remained the principal Indian organic farming association, with organic farmers of all hues and various state level organic farming associations as a part of its membership.

It has held biennial conventions at different places in India – which are organized as sort of university conventions – where farmers come to exchange techniques and organic farming innovations and participate in organic seed exchanges. The other major associations following an ecological approach to farming coming up in India during the same years were the Biodynamic Association of India (BDAI) and the Permaculture Association, both fairly active in recent years.

### Farmers' Movement

So the organic farming movement was not initiated by either scientific institutions, agricultural universities, or the government which – from 1966, in fact – became increasingly enamoured of a strategy of agricultural production based mainly on chemical fertilisers and dangerous poisons called pesticides. Of course, in the 1940s and 1950s, when no chemical





## Who's the Most Organic Country of Them All?

*Contd.*

fertilisers were yet available, the official establishment in India – symbolised by trained British agricultural expert, Albert Howard – did nothing but good organic farming!

At the official level in India, the need to pay more attention to farming by pesticide-free methods received a huge stimulus with the introduction of stricter standards for food imported into Europe from the Indian subcontinent. Export consignments to Europe with pesticide residues in excess of norms were returned. This is when the Government of India (GoI) turned to support organic farming, initially purely in order to shore up exports.

It launched the National Programme on Organic Production (NPOP) under the Union Ministry of Commerce. For the purpose of formulating organic farming standards, the GoI formulated and adopted the National Standards on Organic Production (NSOP). The Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA) of the Ministry of Commerce was asked to set up an organic farming section to administer to organic exports.

Agencies to accredit certification inspectors were notified. For the purposes of organic production, the GoI re-designated the National Centre for Bio-fertilisers as the National Centre of Organic Farming (NCOF). Its regional offices as well became regional centres of organic farming (RCOF). This enabled the government to ensure that the mainstream agricultural research and extension infrastructure would continue with its dependence almost exclusively on Green Revolution technology based on chemicals, even while a new structure got generated to look into the issues of organic farming and its extension.

### Participatory Guarantee System

The export-oriented organic certification schemes were terribly expensive at first, since they relied on European inspectors. Later, these were replaced by Indian inspectors under accredited Indian agencies. Nevertheless, the cost of certification remained high. Deeply concerned with the huge costs of certification, the GoI, the United Nations' Food and Agricultural Organisation and groups like OFAI, sat together in an unprecedented series of meetings and drew up a new organic quality assurance guarantee in the form of the Participatory Guarantee System (PGS) first evolved by the organic farming community in Brazil, South America. These meetings led to the registration under the Societies Act of the PGS Organic Council (PGSOC) run purely by NGOs servicing sustainable agriculture. The low-cost scheme has now become quite popular and successful.

Then the GoI did something unprecedented: Convinced of the real benefit to small farmers, it notified acceptance of PGS as a valid and legitimate method of assuring organic quality for the country. The NCOF was directed to install a national, government-owned PGS, for which liberal funding was assured. This led to a remarkable spurt in the number of certified organic producers. Most recent estimates indicate the numbers of organic producers in India have climbed, due to recruitment under the PGS, to 1,200,000 compared with 600,000 earlier.

At the state level, several state governments – notably Sikkim, Uttarakhand, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Bihar, Maharashtra, etc., – have announced their own individual organic farming policies to promote and support conversion of farmers to organic agriculture. Others like Odisha are in the process. Large amounts have been allocated in some state





## Who's the Most Organic Country of Them All?

*Contd.*

government budgets to promote organic agriculture. Karnataka, for example, is focusing in a big way on millets and proposes to organize an international exhibition on millet foods.

### Consumer Demand

Like with the rest of the world, the consumer side of the organic farming movement is also expanding rapidly. Organic food stores now number in the hundreds across the country. There are some super-chains as well, including Namdhari's and 24-Mantra. A few organic food restaurants have also been started. Bengaluru now has an organic mall. And in Kodaikanal (the southern state of Tamil Nadu), we also have the world's first and only fully organic golf course!

Organic farming is not a new phase or stage of human experience in the raising of crops, either in India or in the rest of the world. India being an admittedly older civilisation, it does have a longer history of settled agriculture, all of it based on recyclable nutrient systems.

Organic farming as we know it today in Europe grew as a niche activity through a conscious organized effort led by extraordinary individuals and associations. For this reason, perhaps, it has remained at the level of insular islands amidst an ocean of chemical farming which the movement has not been able to successfully threaten or dislodge, despite the ready and eager encouragement of a willing consumer market.

On the other hand, chemical fertilisers and pesticides were not heard of by Indian farmers before the introduction of the Green Revolution in 1966. Then too, because of the expensive support structure required for this model of farming, it has been unable to take over and spread across the entire Indian subcontinent in the manner in which it has colonised the agriculture of the industrialised nations. Therefore, it is far easier for countries like India or Indonesia – with a limited sphere under chemical farming – to return to organic methods than it is for the USA or Europe to do so.

### India's Challenges

The more serious issue facing India is that the bulk of produce raised organically or naturally in the country still remains either unrecognised or uncertified. Small holding farmers and tribals in parts of the country that do not have access or the ability to afford expensive fertilisers, pesticides and mandatory irrigation have continued to farm organically, as they have been doing for many generations.

Many are in the class of self-sufficient producers; hence their produce does not even come to the market. Some of the products they raise do go through a formal certification process, which considers them as "organic by default". A large amount of cultivable and cultivated land in India is, in that real sense, organic by default. That means the cultivable land is not exposed to pesticides or fertilisers.

Default or traditional organic farming differs from modern organic farming at a very basic level. Bio-fertilisers and traditional farming techniques that have evolved through generations, coupled with the non-availability of fertilisers and pesticides, have ensured that traditional farming has remained as organic as possible. As for domestic consumption of organic produce,





## Who's the Most Organic Country of Them All?

*Contd.*

data on it simply does not exist, even though more people consume organic and naturally grown food in India than in any other part of the world.

I will try to provide just a few examples of the extent of naturally growing produce in India that can be very easily recognized as organic but which has been systematically overlooked in the country due to obsession with European organic production norms. Let me take any food item – say, the jackfruit. All jackfruits in India grow without fertilisers, pesticides and irrigation, completely naturally. The jackfruit tree is grown in most domestic compounds.

The National Horticulture Board (NHB), which functions under the Union Ministry of Agriculture, still does not have an accurate database for the area and production of jackfruit across India. It estimates that the country produced about 1.6 million tonnes of jackfruit in 2013-14. But the data excludes major jackfruit-producing states.

Even if we go by the figure of approximately 1.6 million tonnes produced annually, this is greater than the entire certified organic export out of India. Just one single crop is able to exceed the entire certified organic export (309,767 tonnes in 2016-17) from the country in terms of volume and value!

### World Comparison

If you now look at IFOAM's world figures of organic production, you see that Australia is the world's leading organic producer in terms of area (17.3 million hectares). You may then ask what is it that Australia produces on that vast area that puts it at the top of the organic farming nations in the world? About 97% of Australia's organic produce from those 17.3 million hectares is prairie grass managed by graziers, which is not even for the direct consumption of human beings!

The vast majority of Australia's organic land is grazing land comprising naturally growing land for beef or dairy. If one goes to examine the quantity of organic beef exported, it is not more than 15,000 tonnes. The comparisons with Indian and Australian beef are also quite revealing. India is still the highest exporter of beef in the world. Arguably, a vast amount of this beef could be classified again as organic (as Australia), since a majority of cattle in India feed on agricultural wastes or graze freely in wild pastures or commons that have naturally growing vegetation.

In all rural areas in India, meat can be classified as 'free range, grass fed, and organic', exactly what most labels on Australian beef proudly proclaim. No one in India will be caught raising beef exclusively for slaughter! Further, almost the entire production of 1.4 million tonnes of goat meat (mutton) is also raised free range.

Australia's graziers simply ensure that their grasslands for their cattle are protected to grow back naturally every year. Though the grass grows naturally, the lands are labeled as organic. It is really doubtful if 17.1 million hectares can be organically certified. If similar measures were adopted in India, no country would be able to compete with the range and volume of its naturally grown produce. If we certified all the naturally growing grass that Indian ruminants eat from hillsides, forests and plains in India, Australia would indeed be left quite far behind.





## Who's the Most Organic Country of Them All?

*Contd.*

Thus, simply because of arbitrary local definitions, Australia leads as an organic nation in acreage. Throughout the official data available, one finds no mention of quantities of organic produce of any category. To return to Australia, how much grass per tonne is produced per hectare? How much milk? How much beef? Forget Australia, half the land certified as organic in both Europe and the US is also of the category of fodder/ grassland.

Similarly two-thirds of organic land in Latin America also falls in the category of permanent pasture. Out of a total of 43.7 million hectares, 27.5 million hectares are mainly grassland/ permanent pasture. The organic world is working hard to feed animals organic food; human beings (at 11.9 million hectares) come not even a close second!

This is the organic farming picture seen through the eyes of the developed world. It cannot be accepted as a picture of what is really happening in the rest of the world where, according to IFOAM itself, 85% of the world's organic producers live.

### India's Diversity

India's natural forests, protected under the Forest Conservation Act, 1980, are rich in vast naturally growing resources, including non-timber forest produce (NTFPs) such as fruits, edible flowers, seeds and aromatic plants, resins, honey, gum, bamboos and cane.

It is estimated that there are over 67 million tribal people in India, with the majority of them living in forested and hilly areas. They depend on the forests for resources such as fuel, fodder, medicinal herbs, NTFPs (honey, lac, broom grass), fish from streams and water bodies and other naturally occurring aquatic produce and so on.

Forests also support millions of non-forest dwellers who are non-tribal, as well as some pastoral nomadic communities. Ethno-botanical researchers have so far brought on record over 500 plants used by the tribals as food, dyes, tanins, drugs, narcotics, drinks, housing instruments, weapons, fibres and medicine, all of which can be categorized as products that grow naturally. Forest dwelling communities such as the Soligas in Karnataka, and Todas in the Nilgiris sustain their livelihood through the collection and sale of tendu leaves, wild honey or mahua flowers.

India is the sixth largest producer of honey in the world. A major part of India's total honey production of approximately 60,000 tonnes per annum, comes from wild bees. A large proportion of the tribal population and forest dwellers earn a livelihood from the collection of wild forest honey. All NTFPs that grow in forest land are completely organic. There is absolutely no human intervention in the form of chemical fertilisers and pesticides within Indian forest lands. However, unlike Australian grasslands, they are not recognised as organic.

A few organisations such as the Keystone Foundation in the Nilgiri Biosphere and the Madhya Pradesh Vigyan Sabha (MPVS) have initiated schemes to assist these tribal honey collectors in order to ensure that the benefit that is derived from the natural honey is actually shared with the communities that collect it.

Mahua (*Madhuca Indica*) oil is a forest-based, tree-borne, non-edible oil with a large production potential of about 60 million tonnes per annum in India. Virtually being the lifeline of the tribal





## Who's the Most Organic Country of Them All?

*Contd.*

belt in central India, the tree is culturally most identified with Indian life in the plains. But the tree wins its fame due to the liquor distilled from the flowers, which are also used to make vinegar. The seeds yield fat known as Mahua butter used in cooking, manufacturing chocolates and even soaps, besides treatment of rheumatism and constipation.

However, since these products and raw materials are still mainly used by the tribals, they are not mentioned in any estimation of organic products from India. The annual production of ber (Indian berry) is 0.9 million tonnes. It is estimated that there are about 12,000 hectares under ber, which is capable of growing in a wide variety of soils. It can tolerate salinity, alkalinity and even water logged conditions to a certain extent, and thus can be produced and certified organic without much difficulty. It is a fruit eaten by everyone in India, especially school children.

### Sikkim's Example

The examples discussed above are just a minuscule fraction of the naturally grown produce in India that does not get categorized as 'organic' due to lack of recognition or certification. The Organic Farming Association has been pleading with the official agencies for a change in the perception regarding this material. Maybe, the arrival of the Organic World Congress to the spiritual homeland of organic agriculture may lead to urgent changes!

Some Indian states, in fact, have begun to use this feature of their agriculture to their advantage. Sikkim is the first Indian state to declare itself an organic state, based largely on the fact that agriculture based on chemicals and pesticides has not made any inroads in the state. Even the marginal use of fertilisers and pesticides is easily prohibited, through the halting of licensing of sales which is very much in the statutory control of state governments. The Gol has also begun focusing on the eight states of the North-East as an exclusive organic area due to poor inroads of chemicals.

The Gol should take steps to halt, suspend or reverse any initiatives or programmes that seek to further the introduction of Green Revolution technology in these areas, as their environments are unsuitable or inappropriate for chemical-based farming. These areas are better suited to organic agriculture whose resource use (including water) is intelligent, minimal and climate-change adaptable.

In effect, default organic areas and products should henceforth be supported with separate formal recognition or certification and marketing support – which includes processing and value addition.





# INAUGURATION

## Organic World Congress 2017

Thursday, 09 November, 2017: Hall 8, India Expo Centre & Mart, Greater Noida

Time	Event	Speaker
10.00 – 10.10 am	Dance Invocation	Sarvam Foundation
10.10 – 10.15 am	Lighting of the Lamp	Shri Narendra Modi, Honourable Prime Minister of India (Invited)
10.15 – 10.20 am	Welcome Address	Dr. Sujata Goel, President, Organic Farming Association of India
10.20 – 10.25 am	Welcome Address	Mr. Andre Leu, President, IFOAM-Organics International
10.25 – 10.35 am	Address	Shri Yogi Adityanath, Honourable Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh (Invited)
10.35 – 10.45 am	Address	Shri Pawan Kumar Chamling, Honourable Chief Minister of Sikkim
10.45 – 10.55 am	Opening Address	Shri Radha Mohan Singh, Honourable Union Minister for Agriculture & Farmers' Welfare (Invited)
10.55 – 11 am	Presentation of Dharti Mitr Awards Launch of: Domestic Regulation for Organic Food & Organic Food Business Operators' Portal	Shri Narendra Modi, Honourable Prime Minister of India (Invited)
11.00 – 11.20 am	Inaugural Address	Shri Narendra Modi, Honourable Prime Minister of India (Invited)





## Step closer to healthy conscious living.

Presenting your favorite Organic India products in an all-new avatar. In keeping with our philosophy of delivering products that are good for you and good for the planet, this new packaging has been developed with time-tested eco-friendly materials. Goes without saying, what you'll find inside is our 100% organic, natural and pure offering. Go ahead, get a taste of healthy conscious living.

  
**ORGANIC INDIA™**  
 HEALTHY CONSCIOUS LIVING





# PROGRAM SUMMARY

7 November 2017, Tuesday		Venue
9 am – 6 pm	Pre-conference on Organic Animal Husbandry	National Centre of Organic Farming, Ghaziabad
11 am – 6 pm	Congress Registration	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida

8 November 2017, Wednesday		Venue
9 am – 6 pm	<b>Pre-conferences</b>	
	Organic Animal Husbandry	National Centre of Organic Farming, Ghaziabad
	Food Systems 3.0	Constitution Club of India, Rafi Marg, New Delhi
	Accelerating Innovation – the Role of Science, Policy and Practice	Constitution Club of India, Rafi Marg, New Delhi
	Seeds and Breeds for Organic Agriculture	Constitution Club of India, Rafi Marg, New Delhi
	Social Compliance Issues in Organic Textile Supply Chains	India Habitat Centre, New Delhi
	Inter-Continental Network of Organic Farmers Organisations (INOFO) General Assembly	Indian Social Institute, New Delhi
	Mapping Community Supported Agriculture Initiatives in Asia: Showing the Diversity of Producer-Consumer Partnerships	Indian Social Institute, New Delhi
11 am – 6 pm	Congress Registration	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida

9 November 2017, Thursday		Venue
8 am onwards	Congress Registration	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
10.00 am – 11.20 am	Inaugural Session	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
	Dharti Mitra Award Ceremony	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida – Hall No. 8
10.00 am – 6.00 pm	Tradefair Open	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
	BIOFACH INDIA together with INDIA ORGANIC	Hall No. 4
	APEDA & State Pavilions	Hall No. 6
10.00 am – 6 pm	Organic Seed Exhibition	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
10 am – 6 pm	Hands on Demos for Farmers	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
11 am – 12.30 pm	Plenary Session	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida – Hall No. 8





# PROGRAM SUMMARY

9 November 2017, Thursday		Venue
1.00 pm – 6.30 pm	<b>Congress Sessions</b>	Hall No.2, India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
	Farmers' track (Seeds)	Robert Mazibuko Hall (2 D)
	Farmers' track (Soil Health)	Bhaskar Save Hall (2 E)
	Farmers' track (Eco Practices)	Perfecto "Ka Pecs" Vicente Hall (2 F)
	Scientific track 1	Masanobu Fukuoka Hall (2 A)
	Scientific track 2	Maria von Thun Hall (2 C2)
	Scientific track 3	Bill Mollison Hall (2 C1)
	Main track A	Albert Howard Hall (2 B)
	Main track B	Wangari Maathai Hall (2 G)
	Marketing track	Ibrahim Abouleish Hall (2 H)
10.30 am – 7.30 pm	Workshops	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida – Alvaro Castro Hall
6.30 pm onwards	Cultural Evening	India Expo Centre and Mart, Hall No. 8, Greater Noida

10 November 2017, Friday		Venue
9 am – 10.30 am	<b>Plenary Session</b>	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
	Organic Farming Innovation Award (OFIA) Ceremony	Bhaskar Save Hall (2 E)
10 am – 6 pm	Tradefair Open	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
	BIOFACH INDIA together with INDIA ORGANIC	Hall No. 4
	APEDA & State Pavilions	Hall No. 6
10.30 am – 6 pm	<b>Congress Sessions</b>	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
	Farmers' track (Seeds)	Robert Mazibuko Hall (2 D)
	Farmers' track (Soil Health)	Bhaskar Save Hall (2 E)
	Farmers' track (Eco Practices)	Perfecto "Ka Pecs" Vicente Hall (2 F)
	Scientific track 1	Masanobu Fukuoka Hall (2 A)
	Scientific track 2	Maria von Thun Hall (2 C2)
	Scientific track 3	Bill Mollison Hall (2 C1)
	Main track A	Albert Howard Hall (2 B)
	Main track B	Wangari Maathai Hall (2 G)
	Marketing track	Ibrahim Abouleish Hall (2 H)
9.00 am – 7.30 pm	Workshops	Alvaro Castro Hall, India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
7.00 pm – 9.00 pm	OWC Party: Dancing to Farmers' Drums	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida





# PROGRAM SUMMARY

11 November 2017, Saturday		Venue
9.00 am – 10.30 am	<b>Plenary Session</b>	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
10 am – 4 pm	Tradefair Open	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
	BIOFACH INDIA together with INDIA ORGANIC	Hall No. 4
	APEDA & State Pavilions	Hall No. 6
10.45 am – 3 pm	<b>Congress Sessions</b>	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida
	Farmers' track (Seeds)	Robert Mazibuko Hall (2 D)
	Farmers' track (Soil Health)	Bhaskar Save Hall (2 E)
	Farmers' track (Eco Practices)	Perfecto "Ka Pecs" Vicente Hall (2 F)
	Scientific track 1	Masanobu Fukuoka Hall (2 A)
	Scientific track 2	Maria von Thun Hall (2 C2)
	Scientific track 3	Bill Mollison Hall (2 C1)
	Main track A	Albert Howard Hall (2 B)
	Main track B	Wangari Maathai Hall (2 G)
	Marketing track	Ibrahim Abouleish Hall (2 H)
9 am – 3 pm	Workshops	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida – Alvaro Castro Hall
3 pm – 4 pm	Valedictory Session	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida Bhaskar Save Hall (2 E)
5 pm – 7 pm	Motions Bazaar	India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida – Ibrahim Abouleish Hall (2 H)
12 November 2017, Sunday		Venue
8 am onwards	Registration	Speaker Hall, Constitution Club of India, New Delhi
9 am – 6 pm	IFOAM-Organics International General Assembly	Constitution Club of India, New Delhi
8 pm	General Assembly Social Dinner	Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi
13 November 2017, Monday		Venue
9 am – 1 pm	IFOAM-Organics International General Assembly	Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi
1 pm – 2 pm	Lunch & Departure	Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, New Delhi

*\*Programme timings are subject to change*



# Pure, sure and all things honest Only **24 MANTRA** **ORGANIC**



For us growing organic food is all about sustainable agriculture, sustainable planet and sustainability for the farmer. The end result: Organic farms, Organic methods, Organic food. Through and through.

## Organic food. We make it better.

The largest Indian organic brand sold in US & other international markets  
The first brand to be certified for Indian, US & European Organic Standards

- Working with 45,000 farmers and cultivating more than 2,25,000 acres in 15 States of India
- Farm to kitchen traceability
- Retailed in India, US, Canada, Europe, Switzerland, Mauritius, Singapore, Middle East & GCC countries



200+ products to live  
an **organic** life







## AWARDS



### Organic Farming Innovation Award

Every three years, IFOAM-Organics International, the Rural Development Administration (RDA) of the Republic of Korea and TIPI recognise outstanding organic innovators with the Organic Farming Innovation Award (OFIA). It is an initiative of the government of the Republic of Korea in remembrance of the 17th OWC held in 2011 in its Gyeonggi Province.

The overall goal of OFIA is to contribute to solving problems and exploring potential in order to increase effectiveness, efficiency and productivity of organic farming, improve viability for environment, plants, animals and human beings. The objective of OFIA is to regularly highlight outstanding innovations and to incentivise organic innovations among researchers, extension agents and practitioners.



### Dharti Mitr Award

Dharti Mitr is an organic farming award that has been launched by ORGANIC INDIA to recognize the invaluable service that organic farmers provide to India's agriculture, ecology and society. This award recognises the outstanding efforts of three individual organic farmers by way of a cash prize and citation on 9 November 2017 during the inaugural session at 19th Organic World Congress (OWC). Three finalists will be selected by a multi-disciplinary jury, who will judge winners of the cash prize.





## Our Stock Products



Size Available In Storezo Bags  
30kg To 90kg

Want to store organic products  
without chemicals for longer time?



Use Storezo Bags As Inner Liner

Now Introducing  
Paper Spout Pouches  
For  
Liquid Packaging



Paper Bags With Window



Paper Bags With  
Foil Lining



Side Gusset Central Seal  
Pouches



## High quality custom printed pouches

High quality custom printed paper bags  
with foil lining

Superfoods Packaging







# PLENARY SESSION

Thursday, 09 November, 2017

Opening Plenary: Hall 8, India Expo Centre & Mart, Greater Noida

Time	Speaker	Topic
11.30 - 11.50 am	Lyonpo Yeshey Dorji, Minister of Agriculture and Forest (Bhutan)	The Experience of Becoming a 100% Organic Country
11.50 am - 12.10 pm	Helmy Abouleish of SEKEM (Egypt)	Agriculture for the Future: How organic 3.0 can become reality by integrating the holistic approach of the Biodynamic vision, mission and principles to it
12.10 - 12.30 pm	Angelika Hilbeck, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (Switzerland)	Genetically Engineered Crops: Unfulfilled Promises and a Flat Learning Curve
12.30 - 12.50 pm	Vandana Shiva of Navdanya (India)	Seeds and Breeds: Conserving Biodiversity, Cultivating Compassion

Friday, 10 November, 2017

Mid-Conference Plenary: Bhaskar Save Hall (2E)

Time	Speaker	Topic
9 - 9.15 am	Awards by (ROA) Republic of Korea, TIPI and IFOAM-Organics International	OFA Awards Ceremony (Awardees: Hiroshi Uchino & Mike Hands)
9.20 - 9.40 am	Alice Cunningham, Executive Director, International Affairs of Shumei International (Japan)	Natural Agriculture as a Way of Life - A call to renew our relationship with the Earth
9.45 - 10.05 am	Bharat Mitra, Founder & President of Organic India Pvt. Ltd. (India)	Organic Agriculture, Conscious Evolution for Humanity and the Planet
10.10 - 10.30 am	Hayu Dyah Patria, Founder, Mantasa (Indonesia)	Underutilized plants: Food of the Poor Vs Food of the future

Saturday, 11 November, 2017

Concluding Plenary: Bhaskar Save Hall (2E)

Time	Speaker	Topic
9 - 9.20 am	Su Kahumbu-Stephanou, CEO & Founder, Green Dreams Tech Ltd. (Kenya)	"Text to Fork": Smallholder Farmers and their Importance in Global Quest for Food Security and Environmental Sustainability
9.25 - 9.45 am	Devinder Sharma, Independent Food Policy Analyst (India)	Towards a healthy planet-world must detoxify its toxic farmlands
9.50 - 10.10 am	Farida Akhter, Founding Executive Director, UBING (Bangladesh)	'Biodiversity' is the key to Nayakrishi





## VALEDICTORY SESSION

Saturday, 11 November, 2017

Valedictory Session: Bhaskar Save Hall (2E)

Time	Speaker	Topic
3 - 3.10 pm	Markus Arbenz, Executive Director, IFOAM-Organics International	Congress Review, Conclusions & Recommendations
3.15 - 3.35 pm	Shri Ram Nath Kovind, Honourable President of India (Invited)	Valedictory address
3.40 - 3.50 pm	Sarvam Foundation	Dance Invocation



[www.ecowellness.eu](http://www.ecowellness.eu)

An IFOAM standard encompassing ecological, social, ethical, and health-promoting aspects of production.

# From the field to the health shop





## PLENARY SPEAKERS



**Alice Cunningham**

Alice Cunningham is the Executive Director of International Affairs of the Japan-based non-governmental organisation that has consultative status with the Economic and Social Council of the United Nations. She currently serves as a Shumei representative to the United Nations. She works closely with the president of Shumei as her spokesperson to the international community, promoting sustainable development and a lifestyle in harmony with nature.

She has traveled extensively throughout the world visiting Shumei Natural Agriculture farms in order to share programme information with other communities, and is a strong advocate for natural and sustainable living. Alice is a regular contributor to the Huffington Post on topics such as food, sustainable agriculture, soil, bio-diversity and the relationship with nature.



**Angelika Hilbeck**

The agricultural ecologist studied at the University of Hohenheim, Germany, where she got her diploma in Agricultural Biology. She then received her doctorate at the North Carolina State University in Entomology. From 1994 to 1999 she was the project leader of the Swiss Federal Research Station for Agro-ecology and Agriculture in Zurich, Switzerland. Since 2000 she works as a lecturer and researcher at the Institute of Integrative Biology at the ETH Zurich.

The expert on insect ecology has repeatedly discussed the effects of genetically modified crops on ecosystems. Dr. Hilbeck's main research fields are: Bio-diversity and non-target effects of transgenic plants; Consequences of gene flow and introgression of transgenes; post-commercialisation monitoring concepts for transgenic plants; co-existence of agricultural production systems with and without transgenic plants; environmental risk assessment and international capacity building.

She is co-founder (former chairperson) and board member of the European Network of Scientists for Social and Environmental Responsibility and of Critical Scientists Switzerland. She is also a board member of the Swiss-based development organisation, 'Bread for All'.





## PLENARY SPEAKERS



**Bharat Mitra**

Mr. Bharat Mitra is a visionary heart-centered entrepreneur, whose work manifests in many forms, including business, philanthropy, community co-creation and loving seva (service). He is the Founder of Organic India, a regenerative and wholly ethical company that, from its beginning, has been guided by its mission to be a vehicle of consciousness in the world. It is now a thriving profitable business that works with thousands of small farmers across India, nourishing land, communities and livelihoods.

Bharat is also Core Partner and Director of Peninsula Hot Springs (Australia) and Gold Lake Retreat (USA), President of the Bet Lev Foundation (USA), and Chairman of the Lev Group (Israel). He speaks globally on Humanity, Consciousness, and the Evolution of Business, sharing his deep commitment to inspire each of us to listen to the deepest longing of our hearts. He spends time between the US, Australia and India and loves to share tea and stories with all those around him.



**Devinder Sharma**

Devinder is a distinguished food and trade policy analyst. He is an award-winning Indian journalist, writer, thinker, and researcher respected for his views on food and trade policy. Trained as an agricultural scientist (M.Sc. in Plant Breeding & Genetics), he has been with the Indian Express, among the largest-selling English language dailies in India. Devinder quit active journalism to research on policy issues concerning sustainable agriculture, bio-diversity and intellectual property rights, environment and development, food security and poverty, bio-technology and hunger, and the implications of the free trade paradigm for developing countries.

He has formerly been a Visiting Fellow to the International Rice Research Institute in the Philippines; Visiting Fellow at the School of Development Studies at the University of East Anglia, Norwich (UK); and a Visiting Fellow at the University of Cambridge (UK). He chairs the New Delhi-based Forum for Bio-technology & Food Security. He is the author of GATT and India: Politics of Agriculture (1994) and In The Famine Trap (1997).





## PLENARY SPEAKERS



**Farida Akhter**

Farida is the Founding Executive Director of UBINIG (Policy Research for Development Alternative), a policy and action research organisation in Bangladesh. Its main work is research, campaign and advocacy, and to undertake action programmes in the field of social development. She has also authored of many books written in Bangla and in English.

UBINIG runs a bio-diversity based farming system called Nayakrishi Andolon with over 3,00,000 participant farming families, and has set up community seed banks in the villages in three agro-ecological zones of the country. Women lead the movement through their involvement in seed preservation and regeneration. UBINIG also runs a women's resource centre known as Narigrantha Prabartana, the first and only feminist resource centre in Bangladesh.



**Hayu Dyah Patria**

In 2009, Hayu created an organisation called Mantasa ('bridge' in Javanese) to recreate the positive image that traditional Indonesian produce once held before the Green Revolution. It is bridging Indonesian communities back to the cultural heritage that stems from their foods. The vision and mission of Mantasa is to transform from something invaluable into something valuable and to try to make people understand and be aware of sovereignty in food and nutrition to people, to value edible wild plants, and to educate people about food issues.





## PLENARY SPEAKERS



**Helmy Abouleish**

Helmy was born in Austria, studied Business Administration, Marketing and Finance, and has been Managing Director and Vice Chairman of the Sekem Group for more than 30 years. He is (co-)founder of many organisations and has been or still is serving on 29 boards, including the IFOAM Mediterranean and Anglophone African group. Helmy is a brilliant speaker, has held forth in the United Nations, the Food and Agricultural Organisation and the UN Development Fund, and meets with world leaders to promote the organic and sustainable agenda.

Sekem was founded 40 years ago by Ibrahim Abouleish, Helmy's father, as a small, bio-dynamic farm on the edge of the Sinai desert in Egypt. Today, the farm totals more than 500 hectares. Until today, the bio-dynamic farm operation remains the backbone of Sekem, the world pioneer in developing organic cotton cultivation.

Sekem played a leading role in developing IFOAM's ethical code for organic trade. Helmy is the Chief Executive Officer of Sekem Holding that consists of five companies (ISIS for food industries, ATOS Pharma, NatureTex, Lotus and Sekem for land reclamation).



**Lyonpo Yeshey Dorji**

Mr. Dorji is Bhutan's second democratically elected Minister of Agriculture and Forests from the People's Democratic Party (PDP). He was appointed as the Minister for Agriculture and Forests on 27 July, 2013. Born on 20 February 1972, in Zhongmaed, Metsho, Lhuentse, he is married with three daughters and a son. He has a Master's degree in Biology, specialising in plant systematics, from University of Missouri, USA.

He also attended several meetings, workshops and seminars related to natural resources both abroad and in Bhutan. He served as a researcher and as a senior planning officer in the Ministry of Agriculture before joining politics in 2008. He then worked as a consultant and at the UN office of Project Operations Services (UNOPS) as team leader for four years, then resigned to contest in politics again.





## PLENARY SPEAKERS



**Su Kahumbu-Stephanou**

More than 18 years ago a musician stumbled into farming. Today, Su is one of Kenya's most passionate organic farmers and technology entrepreneurs. After founding an organic farm in Tigoni, Kenya, in 200, she found her life passion in training and educating small holder farmers and providing them markets for their organic products while developing new marketing models for this new emerging sector. Through her company, Green Dreams Tech Ltd., she went on to market certified regional organic produce and opened a chain of organic outlets in Nairobi.

In 2010, faced with the challenge of educating thousands of farmers against encroaching climate change and resulting famine and food insecurity, Su developed an award-winning mobile application, iCow, which is an agricultural educational e-extension platform designed for low-end mobile phones. She is also a TED Global Fellow, and sits on the advisory Board of Changing Course in Global Agriculture, the technical Board of the Changing Course in Kenyan Agriculture and the Board of Governors of the Mpesa Foundation Academy.





## PLENARY SPEAKERS



**Vandana Shiva**

Trained as a physicist at the University of Punjab, she completed her Ph.D. on the 'Hidden Variables and Non-locality in Quantum Theory' from the University of Western Ontario, Canada. She later shifted to inter-disciplinary research in science, technology and environmental policy. In 1982, Dr. Vandana founded the Research Foundation for Science, Technology and Ecology in Dehra Dun, dedicated to high quality and independent research to address the most significant ecological and social issues of our times.

In 1991 she founded Navdanya, a national movement to protect the diversity and integrity of living resources, especially native seed, and to promote organic farming and fair trade. Navdanya's efforts have resulted in the conservation of more than 3,000 rice varieties from across India, and the organisation has established 60 seed banks in 16 states across the country.

Dr. Vandana has contributed in fundamental ways to changing the practice and paradigms of agriculture and food. Her books, *The Violence of the Green Revolution* and *Monocultures of the Mind*, pose essential challenges to the dominant paradigm of non-sustainable, industrial agriculture.

She chairs the Commission on the Future of Food set up by the Region of Tuscany in Italy; sits on the National Board of Organic Standards of India; serves on Prince Charles's expert group on Sustainable Agriculture; and is a member of President Zapatero's Scientific Committee in Spain.

Dr. Vandana has campaigned internationally on issues surrounding biotechnology and genetic engineering. She has helped movements in Africa, Asia, Latin America, Ireland, Switzerland and Austria with their campaigns against genetic engineering. In 2003, when the United States initiated a dispute against the European Union to remove the bans and moratoria on genetically modified crops and foods, she launched a global citizens' campaign in the World Trade Organisation.





# MAIN TRACK - A



**Date:** 9 November 2017

**Time:** 1.00 - 7.00 pm

**ALBERT HOWARD HALL (2B)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker/Moderator & Rapporteur	Country	Format
1.00 - 2.20 pm	Organic 1.0 and 2.0 strategies, trends and achievements	Moderator - Patricia Flores Rapporteur - Thomas Cierpka Speaker - Veronique Chable Speaker - Francis Blake Speaker - Mohana Maniganda Babu V Speaker - Raymond Auerbach	Peru Europe Europe Europe India Africa	Fishbowl Discussion
2.30 - 3.50 pm	The global food system and the alternative paradigm	Moderator - Louise Lutikholt Rapporteur - Cristina Grandi Speaker - Lim Li Ching Speaker - Ilse Köhler-Rollefson Speaker - Tracy Misiewicz Speaker - Sangeeta Pandey Speaker - Alexander Koch	Europe LA/Europe Asia India USA India Europe	Fishbowl Discussion
4.00 - 5.20 pm	Organics in the landscape of sustainability initiatives	Moderator - Patricia Flores Rapporteur - Cornelia Kirchner Speaker - Nicolas Lampkin Speaker - Monika Firl Speaker - Binita Shah Speaker - Rita Schwentesius Speaker - Gerald A. Herrmann	Peru Europe Europe NA India LA Europe	Fishbowl Discussion
5.30 - 7.00 pm	Open Space - Proposals for Further Improving Organic Systems	Moderator - Konrad Hauptfleisch Rapporteur - Omkar Gopalakrishnan Speaker - John C. Jeavons Speaker - Namita Singh Speaker - Noah Owusu-Takyi Speaker - Arun Kumar Sharma Speaker - Christopher Brock	Africa India NA India Africa India Europe	Open Space Discussion





# INDIA'S ONLY ORGANIC MAGAZINE

## STAY TUNED TO THE INDIAN ORGANIC SCENE

**PURE&ECO™ INDIA**

[www.pureecoindia.in](http://www.pureecoindia.in)

- Latest News on Indian organic scenario
- Source the most premium Indian organic products
- Pan-India presence
- Complimentary B2B circulation



### CONTACT:

Tel: +91-9873875090; +91-0120-4218858  
Email: [subscribe@pureecoindia.in](mailto:subscribe@pureecoindia.in);  
[pureecoindia1@gmail.com](mailto:pureecoindia1@gmail.com)

### MEDIA PARTNER FOR







# MAIN TRACK - A



**Date:** 10 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 6.15 pm

**ALBERT HOWARD HALL (2B)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker/Moderator & Rapporteur	Country	Format
10.45 - 12.05 pm	Farmers first! Smallholder development to combat malnutrition	Moderator- Frank Eyhorn Rapporteur-Thomas Cierpka Speaker -Louise Luttkiholt Speaker - Yiching Song Speaker -Silvana Vargas Speaker - Barbara Zilly Speaker - Chetana Shahi Speaker - Alisher Yuldashev Speaker - Johan D'hulster	Europe Europe Europe China LA India Nepal Kyrgyzstan Belgium	Fishbowl Discussion
12.15 - 1.35 pm	Organic in the eye of consumers and the media	Moderator - Denise Godinho Rapporteur - Cristina Grandi Speaker - Laura Batcha Speaker - Peter Mokaya Speaker - Steffen Schneider Speaker - Daniel Bärtschi Speaker - Karin Ullvén Speaker - Jing Wang	Europe LA/Europe NA Africa Europe Europe Europe China	Fishbowl Discussion
1.45 - 3.05 pm	Organic textiles and body care products	Moderator - Patricia Flores Rapporteur - Thomas Cierpka Speaker - Satish Dhar Speaker - Christopher Stopes Speaker - Marci Zaroff Speaker - Francis Blake Speaker - Joelle Katto - Andrighetto	Peru Europe India Europe NA Europe Europe	Fishbowl Discussion
3.15 - 4.35 pm	Making Latin America/ Oceania/North America/ Europe/Asia/Africa and Euro Asia more organic	Moderator - Louise Luttkiholt Rapporteur - Cristina Grandi Speaker - Angela Escosteguy Speaker - Karen Mapusua Speaker - Brian Baker Speaker - Eduardo Cuoco Speaker - Jennifer Chang Speaker - Jordon Gama Speaker - Asan Alymkulov	Europe LA/Europe IFOAM LA IFOAM Oceania IFOAM NA IFOAM EU Group IFOAM Asia IFOAM Africa IFOAM Euro Asia	Continental Round Tables





**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
Government of Andhra Pradesh



**Sri Nara Chandrababu Naidu**  
Chief Minister of Andhra Pradesh



**Sri Somireddy Chandramohan Reddy**  
Hon'ble Minister for Agriculture, Horticulture,  
Sericulture and Agri-Processing

## CLIMATE RESILIENT ZERO BUDGET

# NATURAL FARMING PROGRAMME



### Vision

To enhance farmers' welfare, consumers' welfare and restore soil fertility through Climate Resilient, Zero Budget Natural Farming (ZBNF)

### Programme Objectives

- ◆ To promote climate resilient, chemical free, ecological agriculture.
- ◆ To make 500,000 farmers, cultivating 500,000 hectares in 2000 villages as 100% ZBNF farmers and make these villages as 'bio villages'.
- ◆ To provide small and marginal farmers with viable, risk free and profitable livelihoods from Natural Farming.
- ◆ Special interventions for ultra poor to increase their incomes by at least Rs. 50,000/- per year per family.



**RYTHU SADHIKARA SAMSTHA**  
**GOVERNMENT OF ANDHRA PRADESH**





# MAIN TRACK - A



**Date:** 10 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 6.15 pm

**ALBERT HOWARD HALL (2B)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker/Moderator & Rapporteur	Country	Format
4.45 - 6.15 pm	Open Space - Proposals for Scaling up Organic Systems	Moderator & Rapporteur- David Gould  Speakers - Not Specified	NA	Open Space Discussion

**Date:** 11 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 3.05 pm

**ALBERT HOWARD HALL (2B)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker/Moderator & Rapporteur	Country	Format
10.45 - 12.05 pm	Policies that support true sustainability in agriculture	Moderator-Frank Eyhorn Rapporteur-Cristina Grandi Speaker - Carlos A. Escobar Speaker - Karen Mapusua Speaker - Eduardo Cuoco Speaker - Joelle Katto-Andrighetto Speaker - Allison Loconto	Europe LA/Europe LA Oceania IFOAM Europe Europe Europe	Fishbowl Discussion
12.15 - 1.35 pm	Equivalence	Moderator - Markus Arbenz Rapporteur - Joelle Katto- Andrighetto Speaker - Monique Marez Speaker - Hanspeter Schmidt Speaker - Beate Huber Speaker - Karen Mapusua Speaker - Michel Reynaud	Europe Europe NA Europe Europe Oceania Europe	Fishbowl Discussion
1.45 - 3.05 pm	Making Organic 3.0 a reality	Moderator-Markus Arbenz Rapporteur-Denise Godinho Speaker - Frank Eyhorn Speaker - Helmy Abouleish Speaker - David Amudavi Speaker - Hans Herren Speaker Caterina Batello	Europe Europe Europe Africa Africa NA Europe	Fishbowl Discussion





# MAIN TRACK - B



**Date:** 9 November 2017

**Time:** 1.00 - 5.30 pm

**WANGARI MAATHAI HALL (2G)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker/Moderator & Rapporteur	Country	Format
1.00 - 2.20 pm	Together for a more organic world	Moderator-Konrad Hauptfleisch Rapporteur- Cornelia Kirchner Speaker - Edith van Walsum Speaker - Bernward Geier Speaker - Hans van Willenswaard Speaker - Mahesh Chander Speaker - Caterina Batello Speaker -Martien Lankester	Africa Europe Europe Europe Asia India Europe Europe	Fishbowl Discussion
2.30 - 3.50 pm	Integrity building 3.0	Moderator- David F. Gould Rapporteur- Barbara Zilly Speaker - Laercio Meirelles Speaker - Margaret Miars Speaker - Sabyasachi Roy Speaker - Hannes van den Eeckhout Speaker - Alexander Gerber Speaker - Christopher Stopes	NA, India LA NA India LA Europe Europe	Fishbowl Discussion
4.00 - 5.30 pm	General Assembly Motions of IFOAM Organics International part 1	Moderator- Konrad Hauptfleisch Rapporteur- Thomas Cierpka W51: Compatibility of New Breeding Techniques W52: Organic Aquaculture W53: Organic 3.0 W54: Membership Structures M61: Organic Textiles M63: Change in IFOAM Standard M64: Organic Invertebrates M65: Transparency of Certification M66: PGS M67: Non Certified OA	Africa Europe	Motions Debate

Please find the motions, the rationales and the WB positions in the GA document: IFOAM in Action GA 2017 at [https://www.ifoam.bio/sites/default/files/inaction\\_ga2017\\_india.pdf](https://www.ifoam.bio/sites/default/files/inaction_ga2017_india.pdf)





# MAIN TRACK - B



**Date:** 10 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 4.45 pm

**WANGARI MAATHAI HALL (2G)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker/Moderator & Rapporteur	Country	Format
10.45 - 12.05 pm	New technologies and organic principles	Moderator - Bernward Geier Rapporteur - Joelle Katto Andrighetto Speaker - Isabel Griffiths Speaker - David F. Gould Speaker - Ashish Gupta Speaker - Eric Gall Speaker - Christopher Brock	Europe Europe Europe NA India Europe Europe	Fishbowl Discussion
12.15 - 1.35 pm	"Rejuvenating" organics	Moderator - David F. Gould Rapporteur - Barbara Zilly Speaker - Stephen Hazelman Speaker - Julia Lernoud Speaker - Jelena Petrov Speaker - Gopi Sankarasubramani Speaker - Roberto Ugas	NA India Oceania LA Europe India LA	Fishbowl Discussion
1.45 - 3.05 pm	Fairness for all in the value chain!	Moderator - Bernward Geier Rapporteur - Cornelia Kirchner Speaker - Elizabeth Henderson Speaker - Bruce Scholten Speaker - Rudi Dalvai Speaker - Louise Luttkholt Speaker - Mario David Mendoza Charris	Europe Europe NA Europe Europe Europe LA	Fishbowl Discussion
3.15 - 4.45 pm	General Assembly Motions of IFOAM Organics International part 2	Moderator - David F. Gould Rapporteur - Barbara Zilly M62: IFOAM Norms M68: Social Dimension of local markets M69: ICS review M70: Against false sustainability standards M71: Crisp CAS strategy M72: Blocking access to organic markets M73: IFOAM Organics International and SoS M74: Organic and Health M75: Promotion of OA M76: Transparency of Finances M77: Transparency of Salaries	NA India	Motions Debate





# MAIN TRACK - B



**Date:** 10 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 4.45 pm

**WANGARI MAATHAI HALL (2G)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker/Moderator & Rapporteur	Country	Format
		M78: Office seat of IFOAM Organics International M79: Glyphosate M80: Unethical behavior of agroindustry M81: Communication of advantages of OA over conventional		

Please find the motions, the rationales and the WB positions in the GA document: IFOAM in Action GA 2017 at [https://www.ifoam.bio/sites/default/files/inaction\\_ga2017\\_india.pdf](https://www.ifoam.bio/sites/default/files/inaction_ga2017_india.pdf)

**Date:** 11 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 1.35 pm

**WANGARI MAATHAI HALL (2G)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker/Moderator & Rapporteur	Country	Format
10.45 - 12.05 pm	Culture of innovation with care	Moderator - David Gould Rapporteur - Barbara Zilly Speaker - Dora Drexler Speaker - Shaikh Tanveer Hossain Speaker - Brian Baker Speaker - Karen Hoberg	NA India Europe Asia NA Europe	Fishbowl Discussion
12.15 - 1.35 pm	True Cost Accounting and Pricing	Moderator - Konrad Hauptfleisch Rapporteur - Cornelia Kirchner Speaker - David F. Gould Speaker - Vitoon Panyakul Speaker - Tobias Bandel Speaker - Pat Roy Mooney	Africa Europe NA Asia Europe NA	Fishbowl Discussion





# Main Track Concept Note

Main Track is a series of public discussions and debates by leaders in the organic movement on how best to promote and implement the organic agenda. Under the leadership and participation of the World Board of IFOAM-Organics International, experienced stakeholders of various professional backgrounds and political ideas, gather to discuss and inspire the audience. Fishbowl methodology, trained moderators and the session formats assure that everybody that has relevant content to contribute is heard and make the smart synthesis that is required to get closer to the organic vision.

**Global adoption of Organic Principles for Truly Sustainable Agriculture:** is the heading for a diversity of themes that are relevant for progress globally and locally assure that participants have a wide range of issues to choose from at the OWC.

## Main Track A

**Session 1A** : Organic 1.0 and 2.0 strategies, trends and achievements

**Sub Title** : Building on the past, learning for the future.

### Background

The organic movement has emerged about a hundred years ago. In the meantime, the organic Sector has grown to over US\$ 80 billion consumer purchases, 2 million farmers and 80 million ha of certified land. Non-certified organic agriculture - an important part of the sector - is not even included in those figures and the upward trend is uninterrupted. This success is impressive and it is worth analyzing the strategic approaches that have worked. The lessons inspire strategies and action for the future.

### Session Objectives

This session summarizes the history. It gives an overview of past strategies with an outlook to the future demands of the organic sector.

### Leading Questions

- What are Organic 1.0 and Organic 2.0? What is our history?
- Which historic steps led to success? Why were they so important?
- What are the present trends and challenges drawn from history?

**Session 2A** : The global food system and the alternative paradigm

**Sub Title** : Moving towards truly sustainable agriculture in view of climate change, the loss of biodiversity, soil and clean water.

### Background

Global agriculture produces food in sufficient quantities. However, hunger is still a sad reality to 800 million people and 2.5 billion people are malnourished (leading to stunting, wasting and obesity) with an immense cost to society. We face many serious global challenges like climate change, loss of biodiversity, soil erosion, pollution, violating farmers' rights, urbanization, migration etc. for which the present agricultural system is at least partly responsible. But what are the alternatives?

Organic agriculture – a dynamic and continuously developing farming system – is a forerunner of truly sustainable agriculture and offers practical solutions to address major global challenges: producing healthy food for a growing population, enabling





farmers to earn a fair living, enhancing soil fertility and biodiversity, safeguarding and replenishing scarce water resources, mitigation of and adaptation to climate change etc. By moving towards organic, agriculture can be part of the solution instead of being part of the problem.

### Session Objectives

This session summarizes how alternative systems can ensure a move toward true sustainability and highlights the function of organic agriculture.

### Leading Questions

- What are the main global challenges with regards to the global agriculture system?
- How does agriculture need to be reformed?
- What is the function of organic agriculture and how can it be an alternative or a contribution to achieve true sustainability?

**Session 3A** : Organics in the landscape of sustainability initiatives

**Sub Title** : Actors and factors in the global organic world including the friends and allies.

### Background

Organic agriculture started small, with a clear profile and few actors. The ambitions to grow, to be an alternative system and to work holistically have led to a complex landscape of actors representing a multitude of institutions around the globe with a vast diversity of approaches in every region. Given the fact that various like-minded movements are working to shape agriculture and its value chains around the globe makes the institutional landscape even more complex. The associations with terms like organic, regenerative, agro-ecology, fair trade, low input or integrated are not clear and sometimes even vary from one region or stakeholder group to another, respectively. Reports, directories and statistics may help to provide an overview, but there currently is not any widely accepted collection of information on global actors and factors.

### Session Objectives

The session draws an overview of the global organic landscape including the relationships to institutions, friends and allies.

### Leading Questions

- What are the institutions of the organic sector on local, national and international levels?
- What is the relationship between the organic, likeminded organizations and other actors?
- How can we strengthen the institutional landscape for true sustainability? Where are the priorities?

**Session 4** : Open Space

**Sub Title** : Proposals for further improving organic systems

This open space session provides an opportunity for participants to discuss their priorities and suggestions. We call for proposals of themes that we publish in the conference program and that are discussed under the leadership of the proponent (in case the theme attracts like-minded persons to discuss it during the session).





### **Session 5A : Farmers first! Smallholder development to combat malnutrition**

**Sub Title :** Nutrition-sensitive agriculture with agro-ecological methods for improving nutrition, and the health of children, women and men.

#### **Background**

Despite a surplus food production, undernutrition and malnutrition is prevalent in many parts of the world. Awareness of nutritional properties of food, balanced diet and better access to food could help ameliorate the problem. Following agroecological and other biodiversity-rich cropping methods by smallholders may be a pathway to nutrition-sensitive agriculture. Empowerment of poor smallholders with a focus on women and children, raising awareness and providing access to biodiversity could help make local communities more self-sufficient and less vulnerable to hunger and hidden hunger.

#### **Session Objectives**

Analyze experience and evidence of agro-ecological nutrition-sensitive agriculture and conclude how organic agriculture can contribute to improving the situation for the farming families.

#### **Leading Questions**

- Why is agroecological, organic farming a good strategy to improve the nutrition of smallholders?
- Which cropping / livestock rearing methods contribute to nutritional security? How do we reach farmers?
- How can policy makers globally recognize the role of agro-ecological organic nutrition sensitive farming?

### **Session 6A : Organic in the eye of consumers and the media**

**Sub Title :** Recognize the needs of consumers and prepare for public disputes: Providing evidence, presenting arguments, demonstrating impacts and breaking down misconceptions.

#### **Background**

Undisputedly, without the demand of consumers, organic would not have developed to what it is today. The positioning - that means the perception of organic agriculture in the eyes of consumers and citizens - is essential for our development and therefore many organic stakeholders are concerned with communication to the media and consumers. The growing market, the fact that organic asks for a price premium, increased awareness and the rising prevalence of mass and social media have led to a heightened scrutiny on organic agriculture. On the one hand, organic stakeholders are regularly challenged by organic scandals due to high (unrealistic?) consumer expectations, due to gaps in the organic systems or fraud. On the other hand, the organic community challenges the conventional paradigm and their defenders fight back, particularly since they are well-funded by the agroindustry and by state budgets.

The new era of Organic 3.0 impacts on the consumer messages and organic consumer campaigns. The positioning of organic agriculture with its proven multiple benefits for producers, the environment, society and consumers has to be clear and attractive so that the audiences can endorse the developments through their purchasing decisions.

#### **Session Objectives**

The session outlines the positioning of organic and the narrative of the global organic movement towards the consumers and the public media.

#### **Leading Questions**

- How do we position organic agriculture and how do we want to be perceived?
- What is our narrative and what are our key and priority messages? Globally and nationally?
- What is the best communication strategy for the overall movement with which consequences for the stakeholders?





## **Session7A : Organic Textiles and Body Care Products**

**Sub Title : Challenges and opportunities for the development of organic textiles and cosmetics.**

### **Background**

Production, processing (usually textiles) and marketing of textiles and body care products with organic claims are an integral part of the organic sector. This includes products derived from plants (e.g. cotton, bamboo, olive oil) and animals (e.g. wool, silk, milk extracts). While producers are often also organic food producers (e.g. through crop rotation or multipurpose plants and animals) the value chain and support sectors are usually specialized and have their own rules and institutions (e.g. Textile Exchange). Organic farming, including fiber and body care product ingredients, are regulated in many countries, but rarely are there public regulations for body care and textile processing so that either no standards or only private standards such as Cosmos, Nature or GOTS apply. Those sectors often have their own platforms to push for market development (E.g. Vivanness, Natural Cosmetics Conference, Textile Exchange or GOTS events) with strong brands in the sector. We analyze common features, the values and the touching points of the food, fiber and body care sectors.

### **Session Objectives**

To take stock of the organic textile and body care sectors and to identify synergies with other organic value chains.

### **Leading Questions**

- What are the challenges and opportunities of the organic textile and body care product sector?
- What are the contributions of organic textiles and cosmetics to true sustainability and what are "organic textiles and body care products 3.0"?
- What are the synergies of further integration?

## **Session8A : Making Asia / Africa / North America / Latin America / Europe / Euro-Asia and Oceania more organic**

**Sub Title : Seven roundtables per continent for organic leadership**

### **Background**

Organic agriculture is growing on all continents in terms of acreage and consumption. The situations vary from region to region with specific strengths, challenges and strategies that need to be reflected and deserve inspirations. The global concept of Organic 3.0 requires regional adaptations. The regional movements – either organized into Self-organized Structures within IFOAM – Organics International (e.g. IFOAM Organics Asia) or not – take a lead in defining development priorities and regional sector development. Those regional movements for instance strengthen leadership, communicate to consumers and keep policy dialog to decision makers alive.

### **Session Objectives**

Reflect on developments and strategize about actions, region by region, in parallel small roundtables.

### **Leading Questions**

- What is the stage of organic development in the region: Strengths and weaknesses?
- What does Organic 3.0 mean for the region: threats and opportunities?
- How do we translate thoughts into reality?





**Session 9** : Open space  
**Sub Title** : Proposals for scaling up OA worldwide

This open space session provides an opportunity that participants discuss their priorities and suggestions. We call for proposals of themes that we publish in the conference program and that are discussed under the lead of the proponent in case the suggestion finds like-minded persons to discuss it during the session time.

**Session 10A** : Policies that support true sustainability in agriculture  
**Sub Title** : Government action beyond regulating organic

### Background

The contribution of organic agriculture to environmental protection and social development is widely acknowledged. When governments gain interest in supporting organic agriculture, their policies may regulate or promote / support the sector. Supporting policies and programs offer incentives and assistance to the production or marketing of organic products, or promote practices for sustainable farming. These policies work outside of organic norm-setting and labeling and may include research, capacity-building, subsidies and communication, but may also work with market tools or with restrictions on farm inputs that have adverse effects (fertilizers, pesticides, GMO etc.). Despite its importance, the organic movement only recently started to look into best practices around setting promoting policies and into tools development.

### Session Objectives

Taking stock of best practice of organic policy setting for policy makers and advocates.

### Leading Questions

- What are most impactful cases of setting promoting policies around the world?
- What are the low hanging fruits and the priorities in various contexts?
- What can convince governments / intergovernmental bodies to invest and follow best practice?

**Session 11A** : International organic trade based on equivalence  
**Sub Title** : The opportunities and challenges of development from recognition of imports based on compliance to multilateral recognition of equally reliable systems.

### Background

Decentralized developments of organic standards and verifications adapted to local natural, societal and political conditions lead to differences of the organic systems of countries and regions across the globe. While these differences assure local ownership and good adaption, they pose a challenge for international trade and each other's recognition. Many markets demand full compliance with its own rules, which creates so called non-tariff trade barriers and a big burden on local certification bodies and on producers, particularly on smallholders in developing countries that depend on exports to various markets. Much has been done to promote trade based on equivalence (e.g. by IFOAM – Organics International, FAO and UNCTAD) and to date 38 current or prospective organic arrangements between countries (including EU) exist. However, there are setbacks e.g. with the proposed new EU organic regulations to move in certain situations from equivalence to compliance. But there is also an initiative to agree on plurilateral equivalence with the governments of US, EU, Canada, Switzerland, Japan, Korea and Chile in the lead.

### Session Objectives

Analyze the recent developments and propose recommendations for advocates and decision makers for organic import regulations





## Leading Questions

- What are the experiences, best and worst practices in designing the organic import regimes in the last decade?
- How do organic imports have to be organized to fulfill the principle of fairness for all (consumer, local producer, exporting producer)?
- What are the recommendations to regulators of organic imports?

# Main Track B

**Session 1B** : Together For A More Organic World

**Sub title** : Identification of dos and don'ts to create alliances with likeminded organizations (Reference to Organic 3.0 Feature 4)

## Background

The goal of Organic 3.0 is to become more relevant and to increase impacts. It includes alliances with the many movements and organizations that have aligned goals and complimentary approaches. The organic movement is a pioneer but no longer alone in working for a paradigm of ecological and social intensification based on natural processes and closed cycles. The organic movement is inclusive and also wants to be included in collaboration with other like-minded movements. These movements and organizations comprise for example agro-ecology, fair trade, smallholder and family farmer movements, community supported agriculture, food movements, urban agriculture and many others.

Being inclusive and taking leadership and responsibility also means taking clear positions against policies and practices that go against the objective of a truly sustainable agriculture and value chains. Issues may evolve over greenwashing, greedy exploitation of the planet and society, and against unsustainable farming, value chain and consumption patterns.

## Session Objectives

The session strategizes about how to gain the trust of likeminded movements and how to include them in order to gain effectiveness towards achieving the goal of true sustainability in agriculture.

## Leading Questions

- Who are the likeminded movements and how to include them for the organic goals?
- Which change of our strategies do we look for?
- What kinds of attitudes do we need in order to make cooperation with likeminded possible and effective? How would that translate into our communication?

**Session 2B** : Integrity Building 3.0

**Sub title** : Reforming certification – expanding the options to gain consumers' trust (Reference to Organic 3.0 Feature No.3)

## Background

The goal of Organic 3.0 is to become more relevant and to increase impacts. It includes alliances with the many movements and organizations that have aligned goals and complimentary approaches. The organic movement is a pioneer but no longer alone in working for a paradigm of ecological and social intensification based on natural processes and closed cycles. The organic movement is inclusive and also wants to be included in collaboration with other like-minded movements. These movements and organizations comprise for example agro-ecology, fair trade, smallholder and family farmer movements,





community supported agriculture, food movements, urban agriculture and many others.

Being inclusive and taking leadership and responsibility also means taking clear positions against policies and practices that go against the objective of a truly sustainable agriculture and value chains. Issues may evolve over greenwashing, greedy exploitation of the planet and society, and against unsustainable farming, value chain and consumption patterns.

### Session Objectives

The session strategizes about how to gain the trust of likeminded movements and how to include them in order to gain effectiveness towards achieving the goal of true sustainability in agriculture.

### Leading Questions

- Who are the likeminded movements and how to include them for the organic goals?
- Which change of our strategies do we look for?
- What kinds of attitudes do we need in order to make cooperation with likeminded possible and effective? How would that translate into our communication?

**Session 3B** : GA Motions of IFOAM-Organics International: Debate Part I

**Sub title** : Motioners and their challengers debate their opposing views

### Back Ground

Voting members of IFOAM – Organics International have the right to propose motions to the GA. The motions will be published a few weeks before the OWC. This session presents 50% (other motions see session 8B) of the motions to the GA 2017 and discusses positions.

### Session Objectives

Inform members and non-members about the GA 2017 motions. Debate the pros and cons and provide an opportunity to make the motions more acceptable based on feedback.

**Session 5B** : New technologies and organic principles

**Sub title** : Aquaculture, urban farming, new plant-breeding techniques: Where do we draw the new organic line?

### Background

Traditionally, the organic movement has had a rather consensual vision of what an organic system is. For instance, the links to the soil and building soil fertility have been consistently considered as a fundament of organic thinking. Similarly, the rejection of genetic engineering is a non-negotiable in all organic standards worldwide. Yet the recent pace of innovation in food production systems creates unprecedented dilemmas and debates within the organic movement. The Principles of Organic Agriculture are not specific enough to draw a clear consensual line between organic and non-organic, when it comes to such innovations as recirculation systems in aquaculture, aquaponics, container growing in urban farming or in greenhouses, and high-tech plant and animal breeding techniques that may or may not qualify as 'Genetic Engineering'. Using the hottest topics of the moment as examples, the session will present the status of these highly philosophical debates and discuss where the 'organic line' should be drawn, taking into account recent strategic conclusions.

### Session Objectives

Discuss the new 'organic line' for key technological innovations. Reflect on the compatibility of new technology and developments with the organic principles.





## Leading Questions

- What are the debatable issues when drawing the organic lines in aquaculture, urban farming and new plant/animal breeding techniques?
- What are the pros and cons of drawing the lines for certain technologies? What are the areas of conflict?
- Can perfectly sustainable systems be non-organic? Does the Organic 3.0 concept change certain positions?

## Session 6B : 'Rejuvenating' Organics

**Sub title** : Young generations, urban farming, food movements, transition cultures etc. - opportunities to rejuvenate?

## Background

More than other farming systems, organic agriculture is concerned with future generations having equal or better opportunities. However, there is insufficient interest from a young generation to enter (organic or not) farming, since other opportunities in society often seem to be more attractive for young people. Furthermore, the leadership in the institutions and companies is well established and in many cases there is little space for young people and young ideas.

Organic Agriculture – an innovation and an alternative itself – is not very young anymore and is well renowned for what it has achieved. Nowadays, new movements are coming up with the reputation of being young movements with the power to facilitate change.

There is an issue on how to "rejuvenate Organics" in order to assure that organic remains vital beyond generations and that it continues being a change agent rather than only a short time phenomenon alongside the green revolution.

## Session Objectives

Create ideas how to 'rejuvenate organics' and facilitate the mainstreaming of those ideas in the organic sector.

## Leading Questions

- How do we make organic farming and consumption attractive for young people?
- How do we empower the leadership of an upcoming generation in the organic sector?
- What are the potential and risks for organic to be part of young and highly dynamic food movements?

## Session 7B : Fairness for all in the value chain!

**Sub Title** : Continuous improvements exemplified with empowering the weakest actors. (Reference to Organic 3.0 features 2&5)

## Background

Organic 3.0 addresses all sustainability dimensions as described in the Best Practice Guidelines of IFOAM – Organics International, including ecological, social, economic, cultural and accountability aspects. It demands continuous improvement but it is up to producers to identify the priorities in their specific context. Farmers, processors and traders must use an appropriate tool to benchmark own operations.

One of the universal priorities is the empowerment of disadvantaged stakeholders like smallholding family farmers in difficult ecological, economic and governance environments, or of women who largely carry the burden of ensuring decent livelihoods for their families in critical conditions. The question is, how to operationalize this goal.

## Session Objectives

The session describes how operators can implement continuous improvement for the benefit of the poorest?





## Leading Questions

- How can we operationalize the ambition to develop away from optimization on minimal standards to continuous improvements?
- What is fairness along the value chain? What are the steps to reach there?
- How can we empower the poorest and the women in the global south?

**Session 8B** : IFOAM-Organics International GA Motions: Debate Part II

**Sub title** : Motioners and their challengers debate their opposing views

## Background

Voting members of IFOAM – Organics International have the right to propose motions to the General Assembly. The motions will be published a few weeks before the OWC. This session presents 50% (other motions see session 3B) of the motions to the GA 2017 and discusses positions.

## Session Objectives

Inform members and non-members about the GA 2017 motions. Debate the pros and cons and provide opportunities to make the motions more acceptable based on feedback.

**Session 10B** : Culture of Innovation with Care

**Sub title** : How to dynamically develop organic while applying the principle of care (Reference to Organic 3.0 feature 1)

## Background

Innovations have always played a big role in organic agriculture. It is not a farming system that is disrupted by new technology and dominated by conservative thinking as many people think. To successfully address the tremendous challenges of the 21st century, a combination of social, ecological and technological innovation is essential. The Organic 3.0 concept suggests having innovation committees that explore potentialities and develop positions on the use of upcoming technologies by applying the organic principle of care. These committees ensure responsible handling and fast uptake of new technologies and are getting the same type of importance as standards committees in Organic 2.0.

## Session Objectives

The session explores how the culture of innovation can be mainstreamed in the organic world.

## Leading Questions

- How does the organic movement develop positions about innovations today and in an Organic 3.0 context? What is the difference?
- How can the organic movement become innovation-friendly?
- How can the concept of innovations committees achieve the desired impact?

**Session 11B** : True Cost Accounting and Pricing

**Sub title** : Overcoming the obstacles to making true cost accounting and pricing part of everyday life (Reference to Organic 3.0 feature 6)

## Background

It needs to be economically viable for farmers, processors and traders to do the right thing from a sustainability perspective and for consumers to make better food choices. If the positive and negative externalities are not reflected in the price, then inevitably the marketplace becomes distorted and the consumer is unable to comprehend the true value. Progress in this





regard depends on developing tools for true cost accounting and pricing and it depends on the framework conditions in the markets influenced by the national and international policies. Rewarding positive external effects and application of the polluter pay principle may open new ways of creating an enabling environment. Therefore, true cost accounting is a lobby priority but it is challenged by the complexity of the issue and by political resistance of the many that are benefiting from the distorted markets.

### Session Objectives

Strategize how advocacy for true cost accounting can become more effective.

### Leading Questions

- How can true cost accounting become easily understood and applied? What are the tools and how do they have to be designed?
- Which policies for promotion support organic agriculture? Who are the allies and support the inclusion of positive and negative externalities?
- What shall be the advocacy strategy of the organic movement globally, national and locally; internally and externally?

**Session 12B** : Making Organic 3.0 a Reality

**Sub title** : Show how transition can happen in the organic sector by 2020 and 2023 through a cultural change

### Background

Organic 3.0 is innovation-oriented. It expects ongoing improvements by the operators. It foresees system changes so that more diversity in organic assurance is normal. It requires more inclusive strategies of the organizations. It asks for fairness and empowerment of the weakest and it advocates for true pricing. The paradigm shift from Organic 2.0 to Organic 3.0 is a change in the culture of the movement and addresses the attitudes of the stakeholders. It requires a reform of structures and institutions by all stakeholders and it requires new strategic foci of messaging. The results of the OWC 2017 main track discussions need a synthesis and guidance on actions to turn concept into reality.

### Session Objectives

To get a synthesis on the main track results in order to facilitate the concerted take home messages for all OWC participants.

### Leading Questions

- What are the take home messages of the OWC main track discussions?
- How are we turning the discussion into a different reality?
- How do we measure success of the Organic 3.0 uptake and the system adaptations?



**Vote for Morocco**  
**Africa's future is in your hands**



**Act  
organic**

**EMPOWERING AFRICA**



**WWW.OWCMARRAKECH.COM**







# FARMERS TRACK - Seeds



**Date:** 9 November 2017

**Time:** 1.00 - 6.35 pm

**ROBERT MAZIBUKO HALL (2D)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
1.00 - 1.15 pm	Demonstrating Seed Sovereignty and Agroecology	Debdulal Bhattacharya	India
1.20 - 1.35 pm	Practices of a Local Seed Custodian	Ana Lucia Banol	Colombia
1.40 - 1.55 pm	Biodiversity: The basis of sustainable farming	T. V. Jaykrishnan	India
2.00 - 2.15 pm	Women-led Seed Conservation	Mariama Sonko	Senegal
2.20 - 2.35 pm	Conserving Agricultural Biodiversity: The many tubers of Kerala, India	P. J. Manual	India
2.40 - 2.55 pm	Maintaining Seed Biodiversity : Yellow Yam	Kouakou Akissi Josiane	Ivory Coast
3.00 - 3.15 pm	Empowering Community through Vegetable Seed Production in Senegal	Mohamed Diop	Senegal
3.20 - 3.35 pm	Consumption and nutrient-based marketing of stinging nettle through women empowerment	Sumitra Thapa Magar	Nepal
3.40 - 3.55 pm	Organic Egg Production using Manioc as Feed	Romeu Mattos Leite	Brazil
4.00 - 4.15 pm	Approach for developing a village-level seed Bank	Ayyasamy	India
4.20 - 4.35 pm	Agroecological production of juçara	Marcelo Nunes Vieira	Brazil
4.40 - 4.55 pm	Multi-cropping and vegetable biodiversity	Santhosh Nimbarkar	India
5.00 - 5.15 pm	Organic Buffalo Milk from Colombia	Carlos Escobar	Colombia
5.20 - 5.35 pm	The Role of Indigenous Cattle in Plantations	M. Brammadhattan	India
5.40 - 5.55 pm	The Fruits of Sierra Madre	Virginia Nazareno	Philippines
6.00 - 6.15 pm	Sustainable, diversity-oriented farming practices	Unni Aloor	India
6.20 - 6.35 pm	Managing goat flock health using biodynamic principles	Patrick LeEspagnol	France





# FARMERS TRACK - Seeds



**Date:** 10 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 6.15 pm

**ROBERT MAZIBUKO HALL (2D)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
10.45 - 11.00 am	What Organic Farmers Must Know About GMOs	Angelika Hilbeck	Switzerland
11.05 - 11.20 am	GMOs: Implications for biodiversity	Debal Deb	India
11.25 - 11.40 am	Impact of GM Crops in Developing Countries: Real or False Solutions	Lim Li Ching	Malaysia
11.45 - 12.15 pm	PANEL - Reports on GMOs Status from Various Continents	Anne Maina Putfayah Hanim Kavita Karuganti Ashwini Mahajan	Kenya Indonesia India India
12.20 - 12.35 pm	A Hidden World - The Plant Microbiome	Sujata Goel	India
12.40 - 12.55 pm	Biodynamic Coffee from the Peruvian Forest	Hector Dagoberto Marin Ludeña	Peru
1.00 - 1.15 pm	Increasing farm biodiversity for better yields	Akkulappa	India
1.20 - 1.35 pm	Ecological and Biodiversity Based Farming Practices	Ramile Jagodilla	Philippines
1.40 - 1.55 pm	Integrated farming by conservation of indigenous trees of Western Ghats	Meera Rajesh	India
2.00 - 2.15 pm	Rice production using biodynamic techniques	João Batista Amadeo Volkmann	Brazil
2.20 - 2.35 pm	Seed treatments and management solutions	Ranjana Sakharan Naikh	India
2.40 - 2.55 pm	Integrated Cattle-Holding and Biodynamic Cultivation	Lakew Fekade	Ethiopia
3.00 - 3.15 pm	Integrated farming practices with rice and poultry and fish	Mohammad Khoobzad	Iran
3.20 - 3.35 pm	Regenerating Degraded Land for Organic Food Production	Alan Oliveira Santos	Brazil
3.40 - 3.55 pm	Creating a Healthy Marriage between Seeds and Soil	Harald Hoven	USA
4.00 - 4.15 pm	Flea Beetle Management in Organic Green Mustard	Hoang Thi Hau	Vietnam
4.20 - 4.35 pm	Organic in the drought (Iran)	Ali Hosseinzadeh-Dehghani	Iran
4.40 - 4.55 pm	Creating a Forest Garden	Dr Sanjeev Kulkarni	India
5.00 - 5.15 pm	Farmers' Seed Network(China)	Li Quangi	China
5.20 - 5.35 pm	Reviving traditional millets to increase crop biodiversity	Valliamma	India
5.40 - 5.55 pm	Take Breeding back into Farmers' hands	Inga Geunther	Germany
6.00 - 6.15 pm	Women's leadership in promoting organic practices in tribal communities	NASARI Chavhan	India





## FARMERS TRACK - Seeds



**Date:** 11 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 3.00 pm

**ROBERT MAZIBUKO HALL (2D)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
10.45 - 11.00 am	Seed Banks for Biodiversity Conservation	Sanjay Patil	India
11.05 - 11.20 am	Learning from the Chinampas	Diego Hernández Frago	Mexico
11.25 - 11.40 am	A women-run seed saving collective in the Western Ghats	Sunita Rao	India
11.45 - 12.00 pm	The guardians of seeds in SPG groups	Evelyn Miranda	Brazil
12.05 - 12.20 pm	Seed Banks for preserving and improving native seeds	María Susana Hernández Sánchez	Mexico
12.25 - 12.40 pm	Natural Cowsheds as a Producer of High Quality Compost	Abdul Wahid	Indonesia
12.45 - 1.00 pm	Farmers as Custodians of Genetic Diversity	Papamma	India
1.05 - 1.20 pm	Building an Agrosilvipastoral Farm	Otto Waidelich	Argentina
1.25 - 1.40 pm	Ecological Farming in the Western Ghats	Maya Goel	India
1.45 - 2.00 pm	Diversified, Integrated Farming on Sloping Agricultural Land	Ponciano Adornado	Philippines
2.05 - 2.20 pm	Off-shore fish farming and integrated agriculture	Madame SIREBARA Fatoumata DIALLO	Mali
2.25 - 2.40 pm	Agriculture based in Biodiversity	Santos Pineda Batallanos	Peru
2.45 - 3.00 pm	The Role of Livestock in Biodynamic Agriculture	Steffen A. Schneider	USA





## FARMERS TRACK - Soil Health



**Date:** 9 November 2017

**Time:** 1.00 - 6.35 pm

**BHASKAR SAVE HALL (2E)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
1.00 - 1.15 pm	Biodynamic Use of Biowaste for an Ecologically Balanced Farm	Sarvdaman Patel	India
1.20 - 1.35 pm	Creating Healthy, Living Soils for Organic Growing	Fredy Alexander Perez Zelay	Honduras
1.40 - 1.55 pm	A Successful Organic Farm from Maharashtra	Mandakini & Pramod Borage	India
2.00 - 2.15 pm	Agriculture amongst the Nomads of Sabalan	Gobad Seif	Iran
2.20 - 2.35 pm	Sustainable Turf Management Practices for Golf Courses	G S Mani	India
2.40 - 2.55 pm	Restoring Lands, Improving Lives!	Anna Morales	Philippines
3.00 - 3.15 pm	From Pesticides to Organic - A Success Story	Manohar Bhai	India
3.20 - 3.35 pm	Process for Organic Chilly Production	Khama Mbewe	Zambia
3.40 - 3.55 pm	Transforming Sloped Wasteland for Organic Farming	Madan Mohan Dev Das	India
4.00 - 4.15 pm	Ecological farming practices and systems in Ghana	Nana Kwaw Adams	Ghana
4.20 - 4.35 pm	Cultivating sugarcane with organic practices	Suresh Desai	India
4.40 - 4.55 pm	Organic practices for Orange production	Rita Schwentesius Rindermann	Mexico
5.00 - 5.15 pm	Fundamental Science of Natural Agriculture	Subhash Sharma	India
5.20 - 5.35 pm	Applying principles of biodynamics in the Czech Republic	Vojta Klusak	Czech Rep
5.40 - 5.55 pm	High-yielding organic chilli farming techniques	Bagappa	India
6.00 - 6.15 pm	Composting in 15 Days with Azolla	Abdoulaye Faye	Senegal
6.20 - 6.35 pm	Organic Agriculture Means Feeding All Creatures	Madhu Ramakrishnan	India

**Date:** 10 November 2017

**Time:** 9.00 am - 9.00 pm

**BHASKAR SAVE HALL (2E)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
9.00 - 9.15 am	OFIA Awards Ceremony (Awardees: Hiroshi Uchino & Mike Hands)	Awarded by (RDA) Republic of Korea, TIPI and IFOAM-Organics International	
9.20 - 9.40 am	Natural Agriculture as a Way of Life- A Call to Renew Our Relationship with the Earth	Alice Cunningham	Japan
9.45 - 10.05 am	Organic Agriculture, Conscious evolution for humanity and the planet	Bharath Mitra	India





# FARMERS TRACK - Soil Health



**Date:** 10 November 2017

**Time:** 9.00 am - 9.00 pm

**BHASKAR SAVE HALL (2E)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
10.10 - 10.30 am	Underutilized Plants: Food of the Poor Vs Food of the Future	Hayu Dyah Patria	Indonesia
10.45 - 11.00 am	Organic Food Production in a Semi-arid Agro Ecosystem	Coral Rojas Serrano	Mexico
11.05 - 11.20 am	Avocado Production at an Organic Farm in Zambia	Munshimbwe Chitalu	Zambia
11.25 - 11.40 am	Growing Organic Ginger Profitably	Devesh R Patel	India
11.45 - 12.00 pm	Cooperative-training system for organic cocoa farmers	Koffi Ahou	Ivory Coast
12.05 - 12.20 pm	The story of Kerala's youngest organic farmer	Sooraj C S	India
12.25 - 12.40 pm	Switching from Conventional to Sustainable Farm Practices	Elena Biamón	Puerto Rico
12.45 - 1.00 pm	Organic Coffee and More	Nachiappan Ramanathan	India
1.05 - 1.20 pm	Farming without Fertilisers	B. N. Nandish	India
1.25 - 1.40 pm	Sustainable, biologically intensive, small-scale farming	Olawumi Benedict	Ghana
1.45 - 2.00 pm	Benefits of Natural Farming for Better Yields in Drought	Narasimhulu	India
2.05 - 2.20 pm	Ecological Farming Practices and Systems	K Chandran	India
2.25 - 2.40 pm	Increasing Water Efficiency on Tropical Organic Farms	Franck Tondeur	Nicaragua
2.45 - 3.00 pm	Ideas for biodiverse design for increased farm sustainability	Priya Salvi	India
3.05 - 3.20 pm	Implementing Agroforestry System (SAF) in altered organic area	Jose Eduardo Santos Namedeo	Brazil
3.25 - 3.40 pm	Growing Medicines Organically for Survivors of the Bhopal Disaster	Satinath Sarangi	India
3.45 - 4.00 pm	The Secret of Making and Using Panchagavya to Create a Living Soil	Dr K Natarajan	India
4.05 - 4.20 pm	Creating Future Farm & Food Entrepreneurs in North-East India	Samir Bordoloi	
4.25 - 6.25 pm	Grand Panel of 20 Organic farmers	Sarvadaman Patel Ramaswamy Selvam Suajat Goel Kailash Murthy Antony Sami and others OWC Party	India India India India India
7.00 - 9.00 pm	Dancing to farmers drums		





# FARMERS TRACK - Soil Health



**Date:** 11 November 2017

**Time:** 9.00 am - 3.50 pm

**BHASKAR SAVE HALL (2E)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
9.00 - 9.20 am	Text to fork- small holder farmers and their importance in our global quest for food security and environmental sustainability	Su Kahumbu Stephanou	Kenya
9.25 - 9.45 am	Towards a healthy planet-world must detoxify its toxic farmlands	Devinder Sharma	India
9.50 - 10.10 am	'Biodiversity' is the key to Nayakrishi	Farida Akthar	Bangladesh
10.45 - 11.00 am	Organic Avocado Cultivation Practices	Goodson Kalolo	Zambia
11.05 - 11.20 am	Learning from a lost generation of vegetable growers	Johan D' hulster	Belgium
11.25 - 11.40 am	Developing model farming practices for organic coffee	Nanjan	India
11.45 - 12.00 pm	Organic practices for Tea production	Lei Long	China
12.05 - 12.20 pm	Sustainable Organic Practices on a Large 69 Acre Farm	Mr. R Ravichandran	India
12.25 - 12.40 pm	A comparative analysis of fast rate of decay and composting	Oluoyinka Odukoya	Nigeria
12.45 - 1.00 pm	Soil improvement techniques	N. Gopalakrishnan	India
1.05 - 1.20 pm	Achieving Urban Food Security through Biodynamic Farming	Wendy Leigh Crawford	South Africa
1.25 - 1.40 pm	Land to Lab - A Reverse Agricultural Scientific Approach	Dr Thomas Jacob	India
1.45 - 2.00 pm	Sustainable organic practices for small farm self-sufficiency	Rodolfo Orbigoso	Philippines
2.05 - 2.20 pm	Widening Organic Values and Sustainable Business Models	Jayaram	India
2.25 - 2.40 pm	Organic , Sustainable & Ecological Farming practices.....	Nitin Ganpathy	India
3.00 - 3.10 pm	Congress Review, Conclusions & recommendations	Markus Arbenz-IFOAM	
3.15 - 3.35 pm	Valedictory by Hon. President of India	Ramnath Kovind	
3.40 - 3.50 pm	Dance invocation by Sarvam Foundation		





# FARMERS TRACK - Eco Practices



**Date:** 9 November 2017

**Time:** 1.00 - 6.15 pm

**PERFECTO "KA PECS" VICENTE HALL (2F)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
1.00 - 1.15 pm	Using Agroecology design to deal with climate change	Rob Fenton	Australia
1.20 - 1.35 pm	Improving Income via Mixed Farming Practices	Mr. and Mrs. K Chandran Nila	India
1.40 - 1.55 pm	Organic Systems and Ecological Practices	Ana Zilda Coutinho	Brazil
2.00 - 2.15 pm	Sustainable Organic Practices in the Andamans	Saw John Aung Thong	India
2.20 - 2.35 pm	Setting up a CSA model in China	Shi Yan	China
2.40 - 2.55 pm	Biodynamic Agriculture Initiatives In Nepal	Sudarshan Chaudhary	Nepal
3.00 - 3.15 pm	Permaculture and Agro-ecological practices	Leidy Casimiro Rodríguez	Cuba
3.20 - 3.35 pm	Spreading Organic Farming through Art	K V Sreeja & Narayanan	India
3.40 - 3.55 pm	One Hectare to Prosperity with NATUECO Farming	Deepak Suchde	India
4.00 - 4.15 pm	The Movement of Biodynamic Agriculture in France (MABD)	Bernard Schmitt	France
4.20 - 4.35 pm	Activities on a Biodynamic Farm in Belgium	Hermann Primez	Belgium
4.40 - 4.55 pm	Integration efficiency of natural farming with ecosystem	Kailash Murthy	India
5.00 - 5.15 pm	Organic Production and Research on a Family Farm	Pedro Faustino Francia Zevallos	Peru
5.20 - 5.35 pm	Improving Farm income by Value Addition	Beena Sahadevan	India
5.40 - 5.55 pm	Adding Value to Farm Products	Varsha & Anant Bhoyar	India
6.00 - 6.15 pm	Going Biodynamic in Nepal	Ritman Gurung	Nepal





# FARMERS TRACK - Eco Practices



Date: 10 November 2017

Time: 10.45 am - 6.20 pm

PERFECTO "KA PECS" VICENTE HALL (2F)

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
10.45 - 11.00 am	Bravery and women in farming	Rosalía Caimo	Italy
11.05 - 11.20 am	Self-learning in Biodynamic Agriculture	Simon Blaser	Brazil
11.25 - 11.40 am	Transforming Barren Land for Organic Cultivation	Nagalakshmi N	India
11.45 - 12.00 pm	Promoting Chemical Free Farming in Malaysia	N V Subbarow	Malaysia
12.05 - 12.20 pm	Strategies for Improving Soil Health	Aparna Rajagopal	India
12.25 - 12.40 pm	Sustainable Practices for Cooperative Organic Farming	Cecile Follet	Brazil
12.45 - 1.00 pm	Growing diverse crops while preserving soil quality	Elizabeth Henderson	USA
1.05 - 1.20 pm	Multi-cropping and bio-diverse farming practices	Shivkumar	India
1.25 - 1.40 pm	Adapting mechanical tools to assist organic farm practices	Bapurao Korde	India
1.45 - 2.00 pm	Improved productivity with organic practices	Mukela Mukelabai	Zambia
2.05 - 2.20 pm	My Experiments with Natural Farming	Nandan Palaparambil	India
2.25 - 2.40 pm	Pruning & Agroecological Management in Guava cultivation	Jannette Gavillan-Suarez	Puerto Rico
2.45 - 3.00 pm	A Move towards Agroecology and Food Safety Zone	Naida C. Quispe	Peru
3.05 - 3.20 pm	Completing the Chain: From Organic Production to Marketing	Amol Kharode	India
3.25 - 3.40 pm	Adapting biodynamic agriculture for the Southern Hemisphere	Rene Piamonte	Peru
3.45 - 4.00 pm	Life and Work at "La Chozo" (The Hut)	Juan Martín Richter	Argentina
4.05 - 4.20 pm	Ecological Coffee and Pepper Farming in the Nilgiris	Mrs. Janaki	India
4.25 - 4.40 pm	Reviving traditional practices for improved organic farms	Gadde Satish Babu	India
4.45 - 5.00 pm	Biodynamic Farming in Wilderness Arid Savannah	Ulf Voigts	Namibia
5.05 - 5.20 pm	The Salibu technique for growing Rice	Adri	Indonesia
5.25 - 5.40 pm	The benefits of collective farming in Argentina	Carolina Gutiérrez Zaldivar	Argentina
5.45 - 6.00 pm	Agro-ecological rehabilitation at "El Vetiver" Farm	Jesus Gomez	Columbia
6.05 - 6.20 pm	Promoting values through Organic Agriculture, "Potrero Cerrado"	Hannia Villalobos	Costa Rica





# FARMERS TRACK - Eco Practices



**Date:** 11 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 2.40 pm

**PERFECTO "KA PECS" VICENTE HALL (2F)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
10.45 - 11.00 am	Incorporating Permaculture Principles	Pamayyan	India
11.05 - 11.20 am	Combining traditional and modern practices for sustainable agriculture	Yesica Nina Cusiyanpanqui	Peru
11.25 - 11.40 am	Embracing diversity for greater food security	Molly Paul	India
11.45 - 12.00 pm	Leveraging Farmers' skills to teach children Organic Farming	Mr Pham Meo	Vietnam
12.05 - 12.20 pm	Promoting Organic Farming in Davao City	Angelita Manangan	Philippines
12.25 - 12.40 pm	Biodiversity and Agriculture	Anurag Goel	India
12.45 - 1.00 pm	Hilltop Cultivation of Organic Tea	Yi-Tai Chen	Taiwan
1.05 - 1.20 pm	Forty years of organic farming	Michael Falkinger	Austria
1.25 - 1.40 pm	Learning and Teaching Organic Farming	K. P. Illiyas	India
1.45 - 2.00 pm	Women as catalyst for organic farming and income growth	Patrick Chiwawa	Zambia
2.05 - 2.20 pm	Growing and Teaching Biodynamic Farming with children	Rolf and Annegret Bucher	Kenya
2.25 - 2.40 pm	An overview of biodynamic practices in wood gardens	Vaiva Jundulaite	Lithuania





# SCIENTIFIC TRACK 1



**Date:** 9 November 2017

**Time:** 1.00 - 5.50 pm

**MASANOBU FUKUOKA HALL (2A)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
----------	---------------	---------	---------

**Session Name:** ISOFAR Session, **Moderator:** Prof. Dr. Gerold Rahmann

1.00 - 2.30 pm	Publication & communication of organic agriculture research results-where are we, where to go?	Dr. Ulrich Kopke.	
----------------	--	-------------------	--

**Session Name:** Farming Systems, Europe, **Moderator:** Anne Kristin Loes

2.45 - 3.00 pm	True nutrient cycles: Organic 3.0 and the use of recycling fertilizers from wastewater	Olivier Duboc	Austria
3.05 - 3.20 pm	The role of intuition in managing Organic farm system health	Anja Vieweger	EU
3.25 - 3.40 pm	The IFOAM principle of health – how do organic farmers apply it in practice?	Anja Vieweger	EU
3.45 - 4.00 pm	Nutrient flows in organic field vegetable production: Survey results from Southern Germany	Sabine Zikeli	Germany
4.05 - 4.20 pm	The role of Biochar in biological nitrogen fixation and N <sub>2</sub> O emissions	Hans-Martin Krause	Switzerland
4.25 - 4.40 pm	Improving UK agro-forestry: A participatory approach to identifying, developing and field-testing innovations	Kostas Zaralis	UK

**Session Name:** Farming Systems, Global, **Moderator:** Daniel Neuhoﬀ

4.45 - 5.00 pm	Profitability of cacao agro-forestry systems and monocultures under organic and conventional management	Laura Armengot	Bolivia
5.05 - 5.20 pm	The potential of organic agriculture and agro-ecology for sustainable intensification of tropical agro-ecosystems	Christian Andres	Global
5.25 - 5.40 pm	Model for productivity improvement in default organic system and its up-scaling in drylands of India	Arun Kumar Sharma	India
5.45 - 6.00 pm	Organic rice production in irrigated agriculture using the rice intensification system (SRI)	Ehiabhi Cyril Odion	Sudan
6.05 - 7.05 pm	<b>Poster Session</b>		

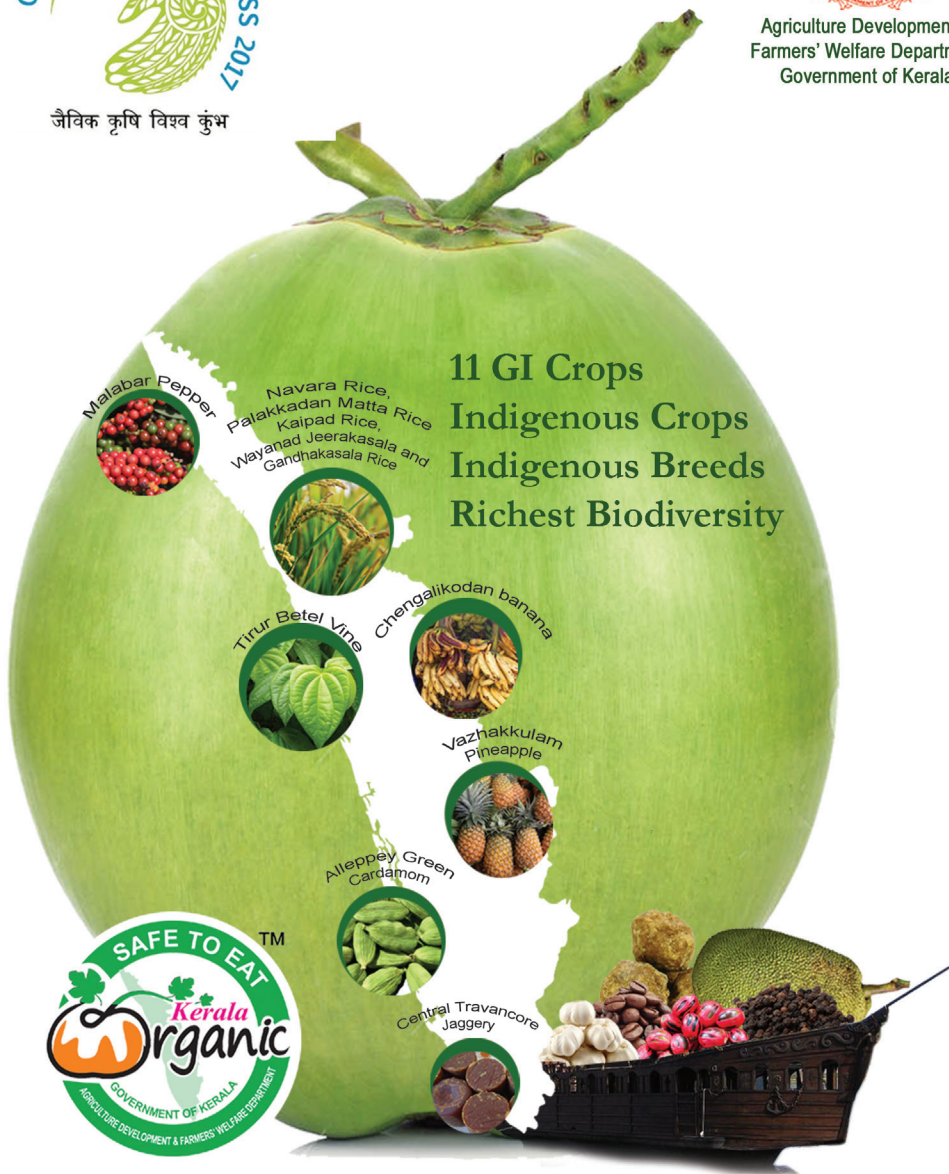




जैविक कृषि विश्व कुंभ



Agriculture Development &  
Farmers' Welfare Department  
Government of Kerala



11 GI Crops  
Indigenous Crops  
Indigenous Breeds  
Richest Biodiversity



God's Own Country  
With Nature's Bounty





# SCIENTIFIC TRACK 1



Date: 10 November 2017

Time: 10.45 am - 5.40 pm

MASANOBU FUKUOKA HALL (2A)

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
----------	---------------	---------	---------

**Session Name:** TIPI Session, **Moderator:** Gabi Soto

10.45 - 11.05 am	Many shades of gray - The context-dependent performance of organic agriculture	Dr Verena Seufert (KIT)	Germany
11.10 - 11.30 am	Innovation platforms for agricultural development in the Global South	Dr Marc Schut (IITA/Wageningen)	
11.35 - 11.55 am	Participatory research for the development of organic agriculture in India	Dr Gurbir Bhullar (FiBL)	India
12.00 - 12.20 pm	The most important knowledge gaps in organic food and farming systems	Christian Andres (FiBL/TIPI, on behalf of Urs Niggli)	

**Session Name:** Farming Systems, Europe, **Moderator:** Anne Kristin Loes

12.25 - 12.40 pm	Integrated soil quality assessment as an indicator for a successful conversion to organic agriculture	Koen Willekens	Belgium
12.45 - 1.00 pm	Identification of deep-rooting crop species in arable subsoil by the minirhizotron technique	Eusun Han	Denmark
1.05 - 1.20 pm	Challenges in the establishment of living mulch in a temperate climate – a case study with cabbage	Sabine Zikeli	Germany
1.25 - 1.40 pm	Will mycorrhizal symbiosis be boosted by agro-ecological service crops?	Alessandra Trinchera	Italy

**Session Name:** Soil: Europe, **Moderator:** Christian Andres

1.45 - 2.00 pm	Nitrogen budgets in organic and conventional cropping systems – The efficiency-sustainability dilemma	Jochen Mayer	Switzerland
----------------	---	--------------	-------------

**Session Name:** Soil: Global, **Moderator:** Andreas Gättinger

2.05 - 2.20 pm	Organic inputs improving soil microbiology for sustainable agriculture and higher yields	Viviane Yergeau	Canada
2.25 - 2.40 pm	Nitrogen leaching in organic, low-input and conventional vegetable production systems in northern China	Hui Han	China
2.45 - 3.00 pm	Effects of nano porous Activated Carbon on reducing Extraction coefficient by spinach (Spinacia)	Sara Darvishi Aghajani	Iran





# SCIENTIFIC TRACK 1



**Date:** 10 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 5.40 pm

**MASANOBU FUKUOKA HALL (2A)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
<b>Session Name:</b> Soil: Global, <b>Moderator:</b> Andreas Gattinger			
3.05 - 3.20 pm	The development and use of cyanobacteria microbe fertilizer	Chang Nam Pak	Korea
3.25 - 3.40 pm	Concerning microbes in organic agriculture: with reference to the growth of rice plants under SRI agroecosystem	Febri Doni	Malaysia
3.45 - 4.00 pm	Organic farming system with animal and forest waste to increase anthocyanin and vitamin C content of rabbiteye blueberry on a heavy soil	Girish K.S. Panicker	USA

**Session Name:** Plant Production: Asia 2, **Moderator:** Shaikh Tanveer Hossein

4.05 - 4.20 pm	Life Cycle environmental Impact assessment of long term organic rice production in Subtropical area China	Yuhui Qiao	China
4.25 - 4.40 pm	Total dry matter, nutrient uptake and yield of summer mungbean as influenced by organic management practices	Sharvan Kumar Yadav	India
4.45 - 5.00 pm	Organic nutrient management and intercropping for improved rainwater conservation and productivity under rain fed maize-barley rotation	Pawan Sharma	India
5.05 - 5.20 pm	Development of a growing media for producing organic tomato ( <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> L.) in greenhouse	Reza Ardakani	Iran
5.25 - 5.40 pm	Study on The Utilization of Pig Manure in Vermicomposting Production by Earthworm ( <i>Eisenia andrei</i> )	Yung-Song Chen	Taiwan
5.45 - 6.45 pm	<b>Poster Session</b>		





# SCIENTIFIC TRACK 1



**Date:** 11 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 2.40 pm

**MASANOBU FUKUOKA HALL (2A)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
<b>Session Name:</b> Ecology			
10.45 - 11.00 am	A complex monitoring of biodiversity of organic apple orchards could uncover the impact of agro-management strategies	Vladislav Popov	Bulgaria
11.05 - 11.20 am	A place based development of organic farming to tackle water pollution problems	Audrey Vincent	France
11.25 - 11.40 am	Nature conservation achievements on organic farms with suckler cows in North-Eastern Germany	Frank Gottwald	Germany
11.45 - 12.00 pm	Effective and economically viable organic agriculture under Inhana Rational Farming (IRF) Technology towards mitigation of climate change impact.	Antara Seal	India
12.05 - 12.20 pm	A Comparison of the impacts of organic and conventional dairying on the aquatic environment	Alan Thatcher	New Zealand
12.25 - 12.40 pm	Equal yield-scaled and lower area-scaled nitrous oxide emissions in organically managed soils	Andreas Gattinger	Switzerland

**Session Name:** Food

12.45 - 1.00 pm	Quality and nutritional value of tomato as influenced by organic practices	Mohammad Khurshid Alam	Bangladesh
1.05 - 1.20 pm	Diversifood, a multi-actor and transdisciplinary European research to boost cultivated diversity for quality and resilience	Veronique Chable	EU
1.25 - 1.40 pm	Sustainable diets: An approach to bridge the prevalent intention-behaviour-gap via citizen involvement	Leonie Fink	Germany
1.45 - 2.00 pm	Self assessment of health status and lifestyle of French Organic and conventional food consumers	Ewa Rembiakowska	Poland
2.05 - 2.20 pm	Research into nutritive value and anticancer properties of berries from biodynamic, organic and conventional production: Project funded by Ekhagastiftelsen	Dominika Średnicka-Tober	Poland
2.25 - 2.40 pm	Quality of organic food and its impact on health: the review	Marcin Baranski	UK





## SCIENTIFIC TRACK 2



Date: 9 November 2017

Time: 2.45 - 6.20 pm

MARIA VON THUN HALL (2 C2)

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
<b>Session Name:</b> Plant Production: Asia1, <b>Moderator:</b> Mahesh Chander			
2.45 - 3.00 pm	A Comparative study on quality of Organic and Conventional rice and wheat	Yun Guan Xi	China
3.05 - 3.20 pm	A short review on applications of signal transduction and xerophytophysiology in organic crop production	Hui-Lian Xu	Japan
3.25 - 3.40 pm	The effects of wood vinegar and soursop ( <i>Annona muricata</i> L.) plant extract on soil microorganisms	Noraini MD Jaafar	Malaysia
3.45 - 4.00 pm	Performance evaluation of Roselle ( <i>Hibiscus sabdariffa</i> L.) Accessions under Organic conditions	Rodel Maghirang	Phillipines
4.05 - 4.20 pm	Validation and Documentation of Organic production systems for Lowland rice in Camarines Sur, Phillipines	Carmelita Cervantes	Phillipines

**Session Name:** Plant Production: Africa, **Moderator:** Victor Olowe

4.25 - 4.40 pm	Organic farming makes cotton production the most cost effective: Case study from Benin	Silvere Tovignan	Benin
4.45 - 5.00 pm	Sustainable management of the diamondback moth, <i>Plutella xylostella</i> L. (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae) on cabbage	Ken Fening	Ghana
5.05 - 5.20 pm	Towards enhanced Kale ( <i>Brassica Oleracea</i> ) productivity through application of Rock Phosphate, farmyard manure and (White lupin ( <i>Lupinus Albus</i> L)) and Chickpea ( <i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.) Integration in farming systems of Kabete Sub-County, Kenya	Richard Onwonga	Kenya
5.25 - 5.40 pm	Appropriate time to apply organic fertilizer to sesame and soybean in the humid tropics	Victor Olowe	Nigeria
5.45 - 6.00 pm	Effect of mycorrhizal symbiosis on the production of organic durum wheat	Khaled Sassi	Tunesia
6.05 - 6.20 pm	Effect of different organic substrates on reproductive biology, growth and offtake of the African night crawler earthworm ( <i>Eudrilus eugeniae</i> )	Fred Kabi	Uganda
6.25 - 7.25 pm	<b>Poster Session</b>		





## SCIENTIFIC TRACK 2



Date: 10 November 2017

Time: 12.30 - 5.25 pm

MARIA VON THUN HALL (2 C2)

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
<b>Session Name:</b> Plant Production: America, <b>Moderator:</b> Andrew Hammermeister			
12.30 - 12.45 pm	Improving soil structure by using minimum-till permanent raised beds for vegetable crops	Denis La France	Canada
12.50 - 1.05 pm	Orchard Floor management affecting the growth of young Organic 'Honeycrisp' apple trees	Julia Reekie	Canada
1.10 - 1.25 pm	Participatory research on foliar fertilizers in a chilli pepper crop at an organic family farm in Peru	Manuel G. Velásquez	Peru
1.30 - 1.45 pm	Minimum risk pesticides and Organic farming systems	Brian Baker	USA
1.50 - 2.05 pm	Changes in the Organic Blueberry Industry in Oregon: 2015 and 2016 Results of In-person, On-site Interviews with Growers	Javier Fernandez-Salvador	USA

**Session Name:** Plant Production, Europe 1, **Moderator:** Dora Drexler

2.10 - 2.25 pm	Organic farming with livestock raising vs. stockless farming - Development of soil organic matter stocks and cash crop yields	Andreas Gattinger	Germany
2.30 - 2.45 pm	Participatory breeding for improved Phytophthora-resistance in the Organic outdoor Tomato project	Bernd Horneburg	Germany
2.50 - 3.05 pm	INBIODYN: Integrated, bio-organic and biodynamic viticulture. A comparative study over a ten-year-period.	Georg Meißner	Germany
3.10 - 3.25 pm	Benefits of grass-clover in an arable crop rotation: a case study from The Netherlands	Jan de Wit	Netherlands
3.30 - 3.45 pm	VASO Program 2.0, three decades of participatory plant breeding towards the chain value	Pedro Mendes-Moreira	Portugal

**Session Name:** Plant Production, Europe 2, **Moderator:** Mohammadreza Repzapanah

3.50 - 4.05 pm	Effect of soybean inoculation in high latitude environments	Insa Kühling	Germany
4.10 - 4.25 pm	The use of copper pesticides in Germany	Stefan Kuehne	Germany
4.30 - 4.45 pm	Optimizing breeding strategies and crop management for enhancing legume ecosystem services in organic farming	María José Suso	Spain





## SCIENTIFIC TRACK 2



**Date:** 10 November 2017

**Time:** 12.30 - 5.25 pm

**MARIA VON THUN HALL (2 C2)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
4.50 - 5.05 pm	Are old varieties less productive than modern ones? Dismantling a myth.	Eva Torremocha	Spain
5.10 - 5.25 pm	Agro-ecological service crops with roller crimper termination enhance ground-dwelling predator communities and pest regulation	David Navarro Miró	Spain
5.30-6.30 pm	<b>Poster Session</b>		

**Date:** 11 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 2.20 pm

**MARIA VON THUN HALL (2 C2)**

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
<b>Session Name:</b> Plant Production: India 1			
10.45 - 11.00 am	Evaluation of nutrient Management practices for Organic Chickpea ( <i>Cicer arietinum</i> L.)	Shanti Kumar Sharma	India
11.05 - 11.20 am	Comparative performance of organic vis-à-vis inorganic management practices in potential vegetable cropping sequences	Jiwan Parkash Saini	India
11.25 - 11.40 am	Nutrient management recommendations for smallholder organic Basmati rice production in Northern India	Lenora Ditzler	India
11.45 - 12.00 pm	Seaweed - an organic fertilizer source for boosting the productivity of crops	C. S. Singh	India
12.05 - 12.20 pm	Agricultural waste recycling: a new method to produce good quality compost at large scale	Shiva Dhar	India

**Session Name:** Plant Production: India 2

12.25 - 12.40 pm	Efficient method of composting for production of good quality manure from hard crop residues	Vernal Tarak	India
12.45 - 1.00 pm	Influence of Organic in different methods of rice ( <i>Oryza sativa</i> L.) cultivation - SRI vs NTP on microbes, soil health and productivity	Rapolu Mahender Kumar	India
1.05 - 1.20 pm	Biofertilizer and bioirrigation: Tools for sustainable pigeon pea and finger millet production in India	Mathimaran Natarajan	India





## SCIENTIFIC TRACK 2



Date: 11 November 2017

Time: 10.45 am - 2.20 pm

MARIA VON THUN HALL (2 C2)

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
1.25 - 1.40 pm	Organic Rice farming – A viable option for sustaining Productivity, Grain quality, Soil health and Economic returns	Surekha Kuchi	India
1.45 - 2.00 pm	Yield and yield attributes of organic frenchbean ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> L.) as influenced by farm yard manure and liquid manures	Devakumar N	India
2.05 - 2.20 pm	Recovery of organic tomato residues through vermicomposting for organic vegetable production	Khalid Azim	Morocco



## Choose Canada Organic

- Canada Organic is a trusted brand with 66% of Canadian shoppers buying organic products weekly
- Canada exports a wide selection of certified organic products, ranging from bulk grains to pre-packaged consumer-ready products in every category
- Canada seeks opportunities to expand Canada's organic agri-food sector abroad



[www.ota.com/canada-ota](http://www.ota.com/canada-ota)

[www.choosecanadaorganic.ca](http://www.choosecanadaorganic.ca)





## SCIENTIFIC TRACK 3



**Date:** 9 November 2017

**Time:** 2.45 - 6.20 pm

**BILL MOLLISON HALL (2 C1)**

**Session Name:** Animals, Europe, **Moderator:** Prof.Dr. Gerold Rahmann

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
2:45-3:00 pm	Bio-refining of proteins from grass clover as an innovative solution to a truly sustainable organic production	Erik Fog	Denmark
3:05-3:20 pm	Performance of organic, free-range broiler chicken fed germinated wheat in addition to either mash or pelleted feed	Lisa Baldinger	Germany
3:25-3:40 pm	Obstacles and solutions for organic milk production in Italy	Giacomo Pirlo	Italy
3:45-4:00 pm	Less avian influenza risk birds in poultry free range areas covered with trees	Monique Bestman	Netherlands
4:05-4:20 pm	Phosphorus deficits by long-term organic dairy farming?	Anne-Kristin Løes	Norway

**Session Name:** Animals, Global, **Moderator:** Lisa Baldinger

4:25-4:40 PM	The mineral question in ruminants: Improving animal production and in-place soil fertility	Regina Haller	Argentina
4:45-5:00 PM	Cattle husbandry without slaughtering as a link between the animal rights and the organic agriculture movement	Patrick Meyer-Glitzka	Global
5:05-5:20 PM	Enhancing sustainability in India's organic states: The case of animal husbandry in Sikkim	Mahesh Chander	India
5:25-5:40 pm	Rangeland forage biomass production and composition under different grazing regimes on a Namibian organic livestock farm	Lea Ludwig	Namibia
5:45-6:00 pm	"An investigation on an innovative solution for boosting organic sheep and goat production by nomad pastoralists"	Hamid Reza Ansari-Renani	Iran

**Session Name:** Socio-Economics: Europe 2

6:05-6:20 pm	Motivations and doubts when converting to Organic dairy farming in an era of conventionalisation	Maëlys Bouttes	France
6:25-7:25 pm	<b>Poster Session</b>		





## SCIENTIFIC TRACK 3



**Date:** 10 November 2017

**Time:** 12.30 - 5.45 pm

**BILL MOLLISON HALL (2 C1)**

**Session Name:** Socio-Economics: Global 1, **Moderator:** Brian Baker

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
12:30-12:45 pm	Why is Africa struggling with organic farming? A methodological contribution from sociology	Beate Huber	Africa
12:50-1:05 pm	What marketing condition makes organic products more accessible? A case study in Brazil	Elaine Sposito	Brazil
1:10-1:25 pm	Going organic - A critical analysis of the potential for Organic farming in Ethiopia	Bernhard Freyer	Ethiopia
1:30-1:45 pm	Improving statistical information on the agro-environmental indicator "organic area" at the global level	Helga Willer	Global
1:50-2:05 pm	Higher Education on the rocky road to Organic 3.0 in Thailand: A Synthesis of themes and results from Four Research Projects, 2014-2016	Wayne Nelles	Thailand
2:10 - 2:25 pm	Organic and conventional wheat yields analysis of US Agricultural census data	Carolyn Dimitri	USA

**Session Name:** Animals Europe, **Moderator:** Prof. Dr. Gerold Rahmann

2:30-2:45 pm	Six myths of research in Organic farming	Bernhard Freyer	Austria
--------------	--	-----------------	---------

**Session Name:** Socio Economics: Global 2, **Moderator:** Gabi Soto

2:50-3:05 pm	Emerging trends in China's Organic Farming: Five Case Studies	Huichen Gao	China
3:10 - 3:25 pm	Participatory guarantee systems: Organic certification to empower farmers and strengthen communities	Roberto Ugas	Global
3:30-3:45 pm	Competences for responsible action through interdisciplinary teamwork in agroecology: Norway and India.	Anshuman Das	Global
3:50-4:05 pm	Organic agriculture and rural livelihoods: Enhancing social capital among organic small landholders in the Peruvian Andes	Silvana Vargas	Peru





## SCIENTIFIC TRACK 3



**Date:** 10 November 2017

**Time:** 12.30 - 5.45 pm

**BILL MOLLISON HALL (2 C1)**

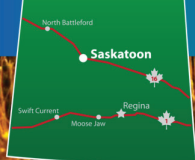
**Session Name:** Socio Economics: India, **Moderator:** Nazim Uddin

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
4:10-4:25 pm	Impediments in adoption of organic farming - A few lessons from farmers who reverted to conventional farming practices	Ganesh Birajdar	India
4:30-4:45 pm	Organic in the eye of consumers in India	Sabyasachi Roy	India
4:50-5:05 pm	What socially motivates farmers to grow organic cotton in central India?	Amritbir Riar	India
5:10-5:25 pm	Applying both modern and ancient Management principles and planning to optimize the Organic sector from field level to increase the Sustainability and Profitability	Sakthi Sivakumar	India
5:30-5:45 pm	Strategies for sustainable Organic agriculture in diversified Ecosystems	Anjugam Muthiah	India
5:50-6:50 pm	<b>Poster Session</b>		

## VOTE Saskatoon Canada



**SASKATCHEWAN**



**20<sup>th</sup> Organic World Congress**  
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada 2020







## SCIENTIFIC TRACK 3



**Date:** 11 November 2017

**Time:** 10.45 am - 2.40 pm

**BILL MOLLISON HALL (2 C1)**

**Session Name:** Socio Economics: Europe 1

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
10.45 - 11.00 am	The open-source licence: A legal approach to securing seed commons in Europe	Johannes Kotschi	EU
11.05 - 11.20 am	The EU organic sector in 2030: a scenario analysis	Raffaele Zanolì	EU
11.25 - 11.40 am	OK-Net Arable online knowledge platform	Ilse A. Rasmussen	EU
11.45 - 12.00 pm	Organic farming and local development	Fleury Philippe	France
12.05 - 12.20 pm	A national platform to foster research cooperation. 100 research topics.	Vianney le Pichon	France
12.25 - 12.40 pm	Do organic food companies respond adequately to customer requests on their Corporate Social Responsibility-performance?	Ulrich Hamm	Germany
12.45 - 1.00 pm	Buying organic foods – Are there favourable dietary consequences?	Carola Strassner	Germany

**Session Name:** Socio Economics: Europe 2

1.05 - 1.20 pm	"Organic +" – How advertisement campaigns construct a shattered image of organic farming	Valentin Fiala	Austria
1.25 - 1.40 pm	Using Q Methodology to facilitate the establishment of the 2030 vision for the EU organic sector	Raffaele Zanolì	EU
1.45 - 2.00 pm	The added values of Core Organic II research projects	Stéphane Bellon	France
2.05 - 2.20 pm	Implications of subsidiary cropping and tillage system on economics and production risk	Benjamin Blumenstein	Germany
2.25 - 2.40 pm	Improving inspection procedures in organic farming using feasible practices	Danilo Gambelli	Italy





# MARKETING AND QUALITY ASSURANCE TRACK



Date: 9 November 2017

Time: 1.00 - 6.30 pm

IBRAHIM ABOULEISH HALL (2 H)

## Session - 1

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
1.00 - 1.10 pm	Welcome address	Shri.D.K. Singh, Chairman APEDA	India
1.10 - 1.20 pm	Keynote address – Domestic regulation, import policy and international recognitions	Shri .PK Aggarwal, CEO, FSSAI	India
1.20 - 1.35 pm	Government interventions for promotion of organic agriculture	Addt Secy / Jt Secy (INM), MoA&FW - India	India
1.35 - 1.45 pm	Key Note address – Organic Farming in Policy Planning	Shri. Amitabh Kant, CEO, Planning Commission	India
1.45 - 1.50 pm	Felicitation of Guests		
1.50 - 1.55 pm	Release of Proceedings		
1.55 - 2.15 pm	Inaugural address	Ms.Rita Teatitia, Secretary, Ministry of Commerce and Industry	India
2.15 - 2.20 pm	Vote of Thanks		

## Session - 2

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
2.30 - 2.45 pm	Organic Businesses catalyst to organic agriculture movement	Rajashekar Reddy / Ajay Khatriyal, AIOI - India	India
2.45 - 3.00 pm	The role of the private sector in linking smallholders with markets	Frank Eyhorn	Germany
3.00 - 3.15 pm	Maximizing net Incomes for members of a Farmer Producer Organization: Is there an optimal market distance?	Amar KJR Nayak	India
3.15 - 3.25 pm	Organic Tea – A Success story	Swaraj Kumar (Rajah) Banerjee	India
3.25 - 3.35 pm	India, a sustainable source of Organic Products for the world of consumer	Tapan Ray	India
3.35 - 3.45 pm	Representative Buyer Delegation		Europe
3.45 - 3.50 pm	Vote of Thanks		





# MARKETING AND QUALITY ASSURANCE TRACK



Date: 9 November 2017

Time: 1.00 - 6.30 pm

IBRAHIM ABOULEISH HALL (2 H)

## Session - 3

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
4.00 - 4.15 pm	The importance of organic agriculture for developing countries: A statistical overview	Helga Willer	Switzerland
		Julia Lernoud	
4.15 - 4.35 pm	Organic Agriculture in India - An Overview	APEDA	India
4.35 - 4.50 pm	Managing prices for sustainable Agricultural Food Systems: Challenges and Opportunities	Allison M. Loconto	France
		Ashish Gupta	India
		Nachiket Udupa	India
4.50 - 5.05 pm	Organic Agriculture in Asia- current figures and trends	Julia Lernoud	Switzerland
		Helga Willer	
5.05 - 5.20 pm	Growth Trajectory of organic markets in India	Tej Pratap	India

## Session - 4

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
5.30 - 5.40 pm	Analysis of Ecologically Organic dry land Orange Fruit Value Chain: Evidence from Northern Ethiopia	Kebede Manjur Gebru	Ethiopia
		Gebrehiwot	
		Tewodros Tadesse	
		Sarah Tewolde-Berhan	
5.40 - 5.55 pm	Short and Small Supply Chains - The case of Bac Tom	Tran Manh Chien	Taiwan
5.55 - 6.05 pm	India's own organic local markets	Sunit Kumar Surendran	India
6.05 - 6.20 pm	Online organic markets: Story of new organic agri-business	Vipul Mittal	India
6.20 - 6.30 pm	Family experiences with Production and Process	Marcelo Passos	Brazil





# MARKETING AND QUALITY ASSURANCE TRACK



Date: 10 November 2017

Time: 10.45 am - 6.25 pm

IBRAHIM ABOULEISH HALL (2 H)

Session - 5

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
10.45 - 11.05 am	Standards and Regulatory framework – NPOP for domestic, export and import	APEDA	India
11.05 - 11.25 am	Reform the standards for organic livestock farming for small and marginal farmers – a critique of current standard norms for animal based organic foods in India	Sabyasachi Roy	India
		Ashish Gupta	India
11.25 - 11.45 am	Perception of Organic Dairy Standards among the main stakeholders: An Analysis in a Southern State of India	Subrahmanyeswari B	India
		Simhachalam B	India
		Maresh Chander	India
11.45 - 12.05 pm	Tapping the Consumer Cooperative Movement in India for transparent Marketing and fair Pricing	Sunil Kumar	India

Session - 6

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
12.15 - 12.35 pm	Mapping the Growing Sector of Voluntary Sustainability Standards Current State and Trends	Julia Lernoud and Helga Willer	Switzerland
12.35 - 12.55 pm	Improving Inspection Procedures in Organic Farming using feasible practices	Danilo Gambelli	Italy
		Francesco Solfanelli	
		Raffaele Zanolì	
12.55 - 1.15 pm	OpenVino: Using DIY Technology and Block Chain Cryptocurrency to Create Biodigital Organic Certifications	Mike Barrow	Argentina
1.15 - 1.35 pm	Commercial organic agriculture in the whirlpool of large and niche markets	P. Bhattacharyya	India





# MARKETING AND QUALITY ASSURANCE TRACK



Date: 10 November 2017

Time: 10.45 am - 6.25 pm

IBRAHIM ABOULEISH HALL (2 H)

## Session - 7

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
1.45 - 1.55 pm	Organic Farming and Fair Trade Approach: The AIAB Experience in Italy.	Sergio Pedini	Italy
		Michela Ascani	
		Vincenzo Vizioli	
1.55 - 2.05 pm	The Food System of the Future is Organic and Fair Trade: The role of associations in organic & fair trade alliances	Naturland Association for Organic Agriculture	Germany
2.05 - 2.15 pm	Carbon, Climate and Coffee – building alliances between Fair Trade, Small-Scale Farmers and Regenerative Organic Agriculture	Monika Firl	Canada
		Fredy Zelaya	
		Santiago Paz	
2.15 - 2.25 pm	WFTO Fair Trade Guarantee System (WFTO-FTGS): Not just product, but also people	Vitoon R. Panyakul	Thailand
2.25 - 2.35 pm	Price Differential Mechanisms In OCA Sourcing Pilot Projects in India to establish a Business Case for the Supply Chain especially the Farming Communities	Bart Vollaard	Netherlands
		Jaskiran Warrik	
2.35 - 2.45 pm	Fair Pricing and Profit sharing along the Supply Chain from retailer to producer	Amish Gosai	India

## Session - 8

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
2.55 - 3.10 pm	Participatory Guarantee Systems (PGS): Engines of social development in Organic 3.0	Cornelia Kirchner	Germany
3.10 - 3.25 pm	Present status and scenario of Participatory Guarantee System in India (PGS-INDIA)	Krishan Chandra	India
		R. Srinivasamurthy	India
		V. Praveen Kumar	India
3.25 - 3.40 pm	Participatory Guarantee Systems: Comparative Analysis of four Country cases and potential for other Quality Systems	Patricia Flores	Peru
3.40 - 3.55 pm	Consumer and Producer participation in Participatory Guarantee Systems in Antioquia, Risaralda and Valle del Cauca (Colombia)	Benjamin J. Waltner Christian R. Vogl	Austria





# MARKETING AND QUALITY ASSURANCE TRACK



Date: 10 November 2017

Time: 10.45 am - 6.25 pm

IBRAHIM ABOULEISH HALL (2 H)

## Session - 9

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
4.05 - 4.20 pm	A new step in advocacy for PGS Recognition: Template for Regulations	Joelle Katto-Andrighetto Cornelia Kirchner	Switzerland
4.20 - 4.35 pm	Participatory Guarantee Systems (PGS) and local Organic Markets in Mexico: the role of Consumers	Sonja Kaufmann Christian R. Vogl	Austria
4.35 - 4.50 pm	Six years of experience with Participatory Guarantee Systems (PGS) in Biodynamic Agriculture in Brazil-Challenges and Opportunities	Pedro Jovchelevich	Brazil
4.50 - 5.05 pm	Participatory Guarantee Systems: Organic certification to empower farmers and strengthen communities	Robert Home Hervé Bouvagnimbeck Roberto Ugas Markus Arbenz Matthias Stolze	Switzerland Peru Germany
5.05 - 5.20 pm	PGS and direct marketing – A success story	NCOF	India

## Session - 10

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
5.35 - 5.45 pm	The road to Organic and beyond: Improving Transparency in Local food Networks through PGS Mechanisms and Web Tools	Hannes Van den Eeckhout Julie Rouan	France
5.45 - 5.55 pm	Short Chains and Participatory Guarantee Systems in the Plurinational State of Bolivia	Eduardo Lopez Rosse	Bolivia
5.55 - 6.05 pm	The PGS (R)evolution in the Philippines	Maria Rowena A. Buena Lucille L. Ortiz	Philippines
6.05 - 6.15 pm	Changes in Organic Participatory Guarantee Systems (PGS) in Northern Vietnam	Nhung Tu Tuyet Cory William Whitney	Vietnam
6.15 - 6.25 pm	Participatory Guarantee System in the Indigenous Park of Xingu, Brasil- Center-West Region	Mato Grosso State	Brazil





# MARKETING AND QUALITY ASSURANCE TRACK



Date: 11 November 2017

Time: 10.45 am - 2.45 pm

IBRAHIM ABOULEISH HALL (2 H)

## Session - 11

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
10:45 - 11:00 am	The strength of a farmer's network serving the development of organic and local agriculture towards Organic 3.0.	Isabelle Joncas	Canada
11:00 - 11:15 am	Six Star Value-Added Agriculture in Indigenous communities of Taiwan	Pao-Hua Liu	Taiwan
11:15 - 11:30 am	Bringing Organic Lamb to the table; Opportunities and Challenges faced by Indian shepherds	Nitya Sambamurti Ghotge	India
		Balu Athan	
		Chaitresh Ganguly	
11:30 - 11:45 am	Farm to Table: A system to promote Organic Agriculture and protect the environment.	Tsai-Ling Yeh	Taiwan
11:45 - 12:00 pm	Women fostering Agroecological Practices in Colombia: The Familia de la Tierra and the Seed Keepers of Bogota Surroundings	Eduardo Lopez Rosse	Bolivia

## Session - 12

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
12.15 - 12.30 pm	Economies of Scope: Context of Agriculture, Smallholder Farmers, and Sustainability.	Amar KJR Nayak	India
12.30 - 12.45 pm	Lessons from the first European Census of Community Supported Agriculture conducted in 23 different countries	Jocelyn Parot	France
12.45 - 1.00 pm	Green Conservation Program: A System for Biodiversity Conservation and Sustainable Agriculture in Taiwan	Rung-Tsung Chen	Taiwan
1.00 - 1.15 pm	Organic Farming for Sustainable Livelihood of Rural Communities and Challenges	P.A. Jose	
1.15 - 1.30 pm	Organic Mango Farming 'From Our Farm to Your Home	Arifa Rafee	Indian





# MARKETING AND QUALITY ASSURANCE TRACK



Date: 11 November 2017

Time: 10.45 am - 2.45 pm

IBRAHIM ABOULEISH HALL (2 H)

Session - 13

Schedule	Session Title	Speaker	Country
1.45 - 2.00 pm	The Agro-ecological farmer markets: An experience on the Development and Consolidation of local Markets	Alfredo Añasco	Columbia
2.00 - 2.15 pm	The Participatory Guarantee System of the South of Minas Gerais and the Central Associations of Organic Producers of the South of Minas Gerais	Leticia Osório Bustamante, Pedralva, Minas Gerais	Brazil
2.15 - 2.30 pm	Organic Markets that empower Farmers and Consumers	Ananthoo	India
2.30-2.45 pm	Creating Market Access for Sustainability	Nagaratna Mayasandra and Anekal Talk	India

## Hanspeter Schmidt, Expert in Organic Food Law, Organic International Contracts and Arbitration

---

Attorney-at-law (Germany), Zasius  
Street 35, 791092 Freiburg, Germany;  
phone +49761702542; fax 702520,  
hps@hpslex.de; www.hpslex.com





## POSTER PRESENTATIONS

Poster Title	Presenter	Country
Building networks in the organic and bio-dynamic movement	Clemens Gabriel	Germany
Creation and evolution of an organic Mediteranean agro-forestry farming system	Francois Gardey de Soos	France
Preparation of soil nutrients : Case of rice production in low land	Ousmane Mohamad Diedhiou	Senegal
Improved fallow technique with <i>Stylosanthes hamate</i>	Sidy El' mactar N'Guero	Mali
Natural cowshed as high quality compost producer	Armin Salassa, Abdul Wahid	Indonesia
Reviving soil after rampant use of chemicals	Alka Najan	Maharashtra, India
Molding agriculture tools for farmers	Jaywant Wadekar	Maharashtra, India
Maintaining village-level seed banks	Nurjaha Asphak Shaikh	Maharashtra, India
Creating awareness on organic farming and lifestyle through folk songs and stories	Praveen Deshmukh	Maharashtra, India
A tribal girl shows the way to bio-dynamic farming	Nasari Chavhan	Maharashtra, India
From poverty, debt and suicide attempt to prosperous farming	Rahul Gopnarain	Maharashtra, India
Proud to be a successful bio-dynamic farmer	Vinod Kshirsagar	Maharashtra, India
Volunteering spirit in organic farming	Radheshyam Rathod	Madhya Pradesh, India
Large-scale production and distribution of biodynamic preps	Kishor Maheshwari	Madhya Pradesh, India
Adopt a seed: Story of a village and its farmers	Namita Mohanty, Laxmikanta Routray	Odisha, India
Individual efforts in conserving agro-diversity	Siva Prasad Sahu	Odisha, India
Farming with natural resources	Sudam Sahu	Odisha, India
Seed saving: future insurance for farmers	Mahan Chandra Bora	Assam, India
Involving children in organic farming	Samir Bordoloi	Assam, India
Enriching the soil quality through vermi culture	Nagalakshmi	Andhra Pradesh, India
Bring change in life by organic farming	Naresh Solanki	Gujarat, India
An insight of indigenous rice seed multiplication and distribution	A.N. Anjaneya	Karnataka, India
Genome saviour	Shankar Langati	Karnataka, India
Organic, sustainable & ecological farming	Nithin Ganapati	Karnataka, India
Rooting for the future	Boregowda	Karnataka, India
Sowing for the future	C.P. Krishna	Karnataka, India
Custodian of genetic diversity	Papamma	Karnataka, India





## POSTER PRESENTATIONS

Poster Title	Presenter	Country
Farmers innovation for farmers bountiful harvest: guli ragi method	Mukappa Poojar	Karnataka, India
From farming to value addition	Jayamma Channagowdar	Karnataka, India
Farmers are the scientists: story of seed production	Shrenik Raj	Karnataka, India
Revival of 'desi' cotton cultivation in Karnataka	Kallappa	Karnataka, India
Long and healthy carrot through caring of seed	Santosh Pachar	Rajasthan, India
Hukumchandji's orange orchard	Hukumchand	Rajasthan, India
Psalm, fire and the holy cow	Om Prakash Sharma	Rajasthan, India
Sahuji's guava orchard	Prabhulal Sahu	Rajasthan, India
Hefty production of pomegranate	Ramkaran Jat	Rajasthan, India
Ambal Gosalai: A farm diary	Markandeyan	Tamil Nadu, India
Saving the sphere of seeds	Nanjamma	Tamil Nadu, India
Empowering women through seed saving activities	Hobalamma	Tamil Nadu, India
Vermi-composting expert since last two decades	N. Gopalakrishnan	Tamil Nadu, India
Karungani: 'Desi' cotton variety	Arumugam	Tamil Nadu, India
Self-sufficiency in 33 cents	J. Karupaswamy	Tamil Nadu, India
Building research laboratories on soil	Nel Krishnamurthy	Tamil Nadu, India
Harvesting the wisdom of coconut groves	Madhu Ramakrishnan	Tamil Nadu, India
Krishna's organic farm	R. Ravichandran	Tamil Nadu, India
The organic farm: Multi-crop model on 36 acres	Alladi Mahadevan	Tamil Nadu, India
The AAIS Farm: A thriving bio-dynamic farm on 5 acres	Navaneetha Krishnan	Tamil Nadu, India
Successful bio-dynamic cultivation of potatoes and fruits	Diwan Singh	Uttarakhand, India
Innovative organic fruit nursery	Mahesh Galia	Uttarakhand, India
Fulfilling life after adoption of organic farming	Deepak Upadhye	Uttarakhand, India
A seed saver's saga	Kaberi Baulia	West Bengal, India
Small Farmers are surging ahead	Kalpna Sarkar	West Bengal, India
Effort for saline tolerant indigenous seed revival	Narayan Bera	West Bengal, India
Non-pesticidal management to organic	Sahaja Aharam	Andhra Pradesh, India
Widening organic values and sustainable business models	Jayaram	Karnataka, India
Farmer driven organic mission	Bharatiya Kisan Club	Uttarakhand, India





# PRE-CONFERENCES

Monday, 6 November, 2017

Role of Livestock in Sustainable Agriculture

Topic	Organiser	Time	Venue
Role of Livestock in Sustainable Agriculture	IFOAM Animal Husbandry Alliance	9.00 am - 6.30 pm	Beejom Farm, Noida
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Travel from different locations and hotels to Beejom Farm and Get-together</b></li> <li><b>Practical Workshop – Part I:</b> Folk veterinary medicine</li> <li><b>Practical Workshop – Part 2:</b> Ayurveda for animal health TDU Team on Ethno Veterinary Practices and Veterinary Ayurveda for Animal Health</li> </ul>			

Tuesday, 7 November, 2017

Role of Livestock in Sustainable Agriculture

Topic	Organiser	Time	Venue
Role of Livestock in Sustainable Agriculture	IFOAM Animal Husbandry Alliance	8.00 am - 10.00 pm	Beejom Farm, Noida
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Plenary: Challenges for Organic Animal Husbandry in a Global Perspective</b></li> <li><b>Session 1: Organic Livestock Rearing</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Integrated and organic dairy farming for sustainable livelihood of JLG farmers in Karur district</li> <li>Enhancing sustainability in India's states: The case of animal husbandry in Sikkim to go organic</li> <li>Knowledge, Attitude and Perception of organic Basmati growers of Suchetgarh Basmati Rice Cluster of R. S. Pura Sector of J&amp;K State towards organic livestock farming</li> <li>Comparison of Organic Dairy Standards with the Practices followed by the Farmers</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Session 2: Animal Health I</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Farm Health Online: Delivering practical knowledge for sustainable livestock production</li> <li>Tick and helminth control in organic dairy cattle – a case report in southern Brazil</li> <li>Role of Ethno-veterinary (EVP) practices to reduce antibiotic residue in the milk: A field study</li> <li>Improving animal health and welfare under organic principles – what can recent research tell?</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Poster session I: Animal Husbandry</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pastoral Livestock Production in Tanzania Under Threat - a changing system as an opportunity to go organic</li> <li>Organic milk from cows and buffaloes in Brazil – a case report of a 10 years' experience</li> <li>The role of self-sufficiency on the sustainability at organic dairy cow farms in Turkey</li> <li>Organic Farming in Europe 1975-2017: The Journey of a Small Organic livestock Farmer from Austria</li> <li>Investigation on organic cashmere, yarn and knitwear production by nomads of Southern Iran</li> <li>Integrating animals into certified organic crop production in East Africa</li> <li>Bio-Diversified Integrated Natural Farming : A Case Study</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			





# PRE-CONFERENCES

Tuesday, 7 November, 2017

Role of Livestock in Sustainable Agriculture

Topic	Organiser	Time	Venue
Role of Livestock in Sustainable Agriculture	IFOAM Animal Husbandry Alliance	8.00 am - 10.00 pm	Beejom Farm, Noida

## • Poster session II: Health Management

- Management and results of small- scale organic laying hens in southern Brazil – a case report
- Vulvar neoplasia in dairy cattle: homeopathic treatment – case report
- Homeopathic treatment for bovine papillomatosis in dairy cattle
- The reduction of behaviors related to fear and anxiety in goats with tactile stimulation
- Spermogram and Fertility Assessment of Cocks Semen, Extended with Coconut-water Extender Supplemented with Garlic Extracts
- Combine Cold Storage Capability of Coconut- water Supplemented with Garlic Extracts on Roosters Semen

## • Session 3: Feeding

- Preliminary evaluation of the supplementation with 2 levels of Pennyroyal (*Mentha pulegium*) in the diet of broilers
- Meat quality attributes of West African Dwarf Rams administered with aqueous african marigold (*Aspilia africana*) extract
- The effects of essential oils dietary supplementation on feeding behavior of sheep under organic animal husbandry
- Comparison of carcass characteristics, Meat Quality, and Blood parameters of slow and fast grown female broiler chickens raised in organic or conventional production systems

## • Session 4: Cross-Cutting Issues

- Data on organic animal husbandry and livestock products: Status quo, possibilities and challenges
- Counting and Assessing the Status of India's Pastoralists
- Prospects of Organic Meat Production in North-Eastern region of India with special reference to Mizoram state
- What has Assure Wel ever done for us?

## • Session 5: Grazing and Pastoralism

- Co-Evolution of grass and grazers – Hidden Potentials for the Ecology, the Productivity and the Climate
- Pasture management in Kirgistan, China and Switzerland
- Innovative solution for boosting organic sheep and goat production by nomad pastoralists
- The significance of pastoralism for sustainable soil health in India

## • Session 6: Animal Welfare

- Workshop: Best animal welfare practices in organic livestock rearing uniformly in India

**Farmers Mela: a celebration with farmers and evening dinner**





# PRE-CONFERENCES

Wednesday, 8 November, 2017 **Role of Livestock in Sustainable Agriculture**

Topic	Organiser	Time	Venue
Role of Livestock in Sustainable Agriculture	IFOAM Animal Husbandry Alliance	9.00 am - 5.00 pm	Beejom Farm, Noida

- **Plenary with farmers' contributions**
- **Session 7: Breeding**
  - Breeding program for organic dairy cattle in the Netherlands
  - Novel traits make local dual purpose breeds more suitable for organic farming
  - Organic Breeding of Laying Hens, the Vredelinger
  - An investigation on Organic milk and dairy production and utilisation by Raen nomads in southern Iran
- **Session 8: Animal Health II ( Mastitis)**
  - Validating Indigenous Technical Knowledge (ITK) for management of mastitis in dairy animals of Uttar Pradesh, India
  - Managing Mastitis through Ethno-veterinary Medicine for Organic milk Production
  - Prevention of mastitis in cattle during dry period using an Ayurveda formulation - a pilot study
  - Capacity Building of field veterinarians and farmers for Organic dairy development
- **Group Seminars: Recommendation Sessions - Development and Research Needs**
  - Group A: Pasture and Pastoralism – Recommendations
  - Group B: Boosting Organic Production - what policies are needed?
  - Group C: Development and research needs for animal health
  - Group D: Development and research needs for animal welfare and breeding
- **Plenary Session:**
  - Reports of group seminar discussions
  - Final conclusions and recommendations for OWC-Workshop
  - Declaration on organic Animal Husbandry for the IFOAM General Assembly





## PRE-CONFERENCES

### Wednesday, 8 November, 2017 Seed & Plant Breeding in Organic Agriculture

Topic	Organiser	Time	Venue
Seed & Plant Breeding in Organic Agriculture	IFOAM	9.30 am - 6.00 pm	Deputy Speaker Hall, Constitution Club of India

- **Common Vision**

The IFOAM Seeds Platform will pilot the group to discuss the future of organic farming systems by true organic breeding.

- **New Breeding Techniques and GMOs**

Update on the results of the IFOAM working groups on New Breeding Techniques. Cell Fusion and GMO Definition. New IFOAM motions will be assessed to highlight potential for improvement and their impact for the seed sector

**Special Focus:**

MOTION M51 Compatibility of New Breeding Techniques

MOTION M61: Organic Textiles

- **Case Study: Cotton**

A panel will present the challenges in the organic cotton sector, the threat of GE contamination and the way forward of organic breeding initiatives

- **Open Session**

Participants are encouraged to present their breeding activities for other crops, vegetables and agroforestry.

- **IPR and Alternative Models**

TWN and BBSM will lead a panel presenting alternative approaches to IPR, their strengths and weaknesses.

**Concluding Remarks**





## PRE-CONFERENCES

### Wednesday, 8 November, 2017 Accelerating Innovation: Role of Science, Policy & Practice

Topic	Organiser	Time	Venue
Accelerating Innovation: Role of Science, Policy & Practice	IFOAM-TIPI & SysCom	8.30 am - 9.00 pm	Constitution Club of India
<b>Morning: Science &amp; Policy</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Policy for scientific capacity building in India</li> <li>• Research and innovation to transform food systems in India – the Swiss approach</li> <li>• Policy for development – UN perspective for developing countries</li> <li>• Many shades of grey - The context-dependent performance of organic agriculture</li> <li>• What can organic agriculture contribute to sustainable development in the tropics? Findings from a long-term farming systems comparison program (SysCom)</li> <li>• The most important knowledge gaps in organic food and farming systems</li> <li>• Science &amp; Policy to transform food systems – challenges &amp; opportunities</li> </ul> <b>Afternoon: The role of innovation platforms to accelerate innovation</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Role of innovation platforms &amp; participatory research in agricultural development in India</li> <li>• Innovation platforms for agricultural development in the Global South</li> <li>• Workshop – “How can we accelerate innovation in organic food and farming systems?”</li> <li>• Synthesis and pre-conference closing</li> </ul>			

### Wednesday, 8 November, 2017 Food Systems 3.0

Topic	Organiser	Time	Venue
Food Systems 3.0	IFOAM – Organics International	8.30 am – 6.30 pm	Constitution Club of India
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Warm-Up &amp; Welcome</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- I see you: bridging social, ecological, and spiritual divides</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>The Organic Food System Program (OFSP) – Overview</b></li> <li>• <b>What is an Organic Food System? – Panel</b></li> <li>• <b>Sustainable Diets – Panel</b></li> <li>• <b>Developing Food Systems – Showcase</b></li> <li>• <b>Food Systems: Leading Examples – Showcase</b></li> </ul>			





## PRE-CONFERENCES

Wednesday, 8 November, 2017

### Mapping Community Supported Agriculture Initiatives in Asia: Showing the Diversity of Producer-Consumer Partnerships

Topic	Organiser	Time	Venue
Mapping Community Supported Agriculture Initiatives in Asia: Showing the Diversity of Producer-Consumer Partnerships	URGECI	10.00 am – 5.00 pm	Indian Social Institute

- **History and Characteristics of CSA or/and Ecological, Solidarity -based Partnerships in each country.**
- **Urgenci Asia: challenges ahead and network building.**

Wednesday, 8 November, 2017

### INOFO General Assembly

Topic	Organiser	Time	Venue
Discussing previous 3 years and planning ahead for 3 years	INOFO General Assembly	8.30 am onwards	Auditorium, Indian Social Institute

- Separate sessions for each Region (convenors mandated)
- Introductory round to start plenary session
- Election of Chair & vice-chair of Assembly
- Reports from Regional Networks of OFOs 2015-2017
- Report from Inter-continental Council of Convenors 2015-2017
- Lunch, Motions, Recommendations, Thematic discussions, Matters arising
- Strategy discussion, for the regional & inter-continental networks
- Election of Inter-continental Council of Convenors (mandated by regional NOFOs)
- First session of new Council of Convenors 2018-2020





# PRE-CONFERENCES

## Wednesday, 8 November, 2017 Social Compliance Issues in Organic Textiles Supply Chain

Topic	Organiser	Time	Venue
Social Compliance Issues in Organic Textiles Supply Chain	Global Organic Textile Standard	9.00 am - 5.45 pm	Gulmohar, India Habitat Centre
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>History and Overview of Social Compliances</b></li> <li>• <b>Challenges in Social Compliance</b></li> <li>• <b>Beyond Certification</b>                Presentations: Beyond Certification- Is Certification Outdated?                Panel: Initiatives Beyond Certification for Social Compliances in Textile Supply Chain</li> <li>• <b>Besides Certification</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- SAI Social Fingerprint System</li> <li>- Social Compliance Management System</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			



**Innovation & Quality For a  
Pesticide-Free Environment**




## **KimiaSabzAvar Co.** **Environmentally Friendly Pesticides**


- Palizin** ( Insecticidal soap )
- Tondexir** ( Garlic & pepper insecticide )
- Citral** ( Vegetable oil adjuvant )
- Sepidan** ( Kaolin plant protectant )
- Kaliban** ( Potassium bicarbonate fungicide )
- Ferricol** ( Iron phosphate snail & slug bait )
- Cuprex** ( Snail & slug repellent liquid )
- Sabzarang** ( Snail & slug repellent paint )
- Goriz** ( Animal repellent paint )
- Kito -Plus** ( Chitosan plant bio-stimulant )
- Mana** ( Herbal insect repellent tablets )


**Contact us for organic farms, greenhouses  
and City Landscapes**

**Tehran - Iran**

**P.O.Box : 19395 - 4854**

 **(+9821) 22856628**

 **(+9821) 22865473**

 **(+98)9121193471**

 **www.kimiasabzavar.com**

 **info@kimiasabzavar.com**



**EU Organic Certifier**



**Member of IFOAM**



**Iran Organic Association**



**Biosun Certifier**





# SEED FESTIVAL

**Bharat Beej Swaraj Manch (India Seed Sovereignty Alliance) with Sahaja Samrudha and Save our Rice Campaign**



- The Seed Festival is being organized to showcase, celebrate and conserve India's rich diversity of agricultural seeds and bio-cultural heritage. About 55 Seed Saver Groups from 15 states of India – practicing on-farm conservation and promotion of seed diversity and related knowledge – will display over 4,000 different varieties of seeds, along with relevant posters and literature.
- It will highlight community conservation traditions of participatory selection, innovation and shared rights over diversity of crop seeds and related knowledge.
- It aims to inspire policy changes and initiatives towards community led in-situ conservation, regeneration, use and sharing of locally adapted crop diversity and related knowledge, protected from exclusionary/ patented private property claims.
- It will solicit consumer support for buying and consuming nutritionally superior traditional crops – to encourage farmers' shift towards their cultivation.

Seeds are the keystone of agriculture. Local farming communities have carefully preserved and replanted their diverse indigenous seed varieties over generations. It is from the dedicated practice of this art that our rich heritage of agricultural biodiversity has been maintained and developed.

While our farmers have traditionally been the conservators of our many thousands of seed varieties, the present agriculture system has led to high genetic erosion of crop diversity; and to the destruction of farmers' knowledge, skills, and culture. Any sanctioning of multi-hazardous genetically modified mono-cultural crops (or their field trials) would cause further severe genetic erosion and irreversible contamination of our surviving indigenous crop varieties.

For many farmers, their dependence on external inputs has greatly increased. Simultaneously, there have been sustained efforts among some sections of farmers to conserve and regenerate the rich diversity of traditional crops. These have resulted in genetic improvement and the conservation of indigenous knowledge and cultural practices, rooted in traditional organic mixed farming systems. There is urgent need to broaden the base of this culture of rediscovery and conservation.

The Seed Festival aims to uphold and strengthen seed sovereignty and the rights of the farmer. It is organized by Bharat Beej Swaraj Manch, along with Sahaja Samrudha and 'Save Our Rice Campaign' as a parallel event during the Organic World Congress 2017.



# Sikkim: The path towards being an Organic State



Government of Sikkim



Shri Pawan Chamling  
Chief Minister, Sikkim

The Sikkim Agricultural, Horticultural Inputs and Livestock Feed Regulation Act, 2014 enacted.

2015



The entire agricultural crop production sector was transformed into certified organic. An area of 76,169 ha converted into organically certified cultivation.

2014



Sikkim Organic Mission launched within an objective to bring the entire agricultural land of the State under organic management.

2010



Numerous initiatives were taken by the State Government to create infrastructural facilities.

2007



2005



Sikkim stops lifting its chemical fertiliser quota from Government of India.

State Legislative Assembly passes resolution to transform Sikkim into an organic farming state.

2003



Let us all join hands for a noble cause of non violent farming system to make this planet poison free for our future generations.



## SIKKIM ORGANIC MISSION

Food Security & Agriculture Development and  
Horticulture & Cash Crops Development Departments, Government of Sikkim  
Krishi Bhawan, Tadong, Gangtok, East Sikkim-737102

Website: [www.sikkimorganicmission.gov.in](http://www.sikkimorganicmission.gov.in), E-mail: [sikkimorganicmission@gmail.com](mailto:sikkimorganicmission@gmail.com)

Phone no: 03592- 231960





# WORKSHOPS

Thursday, 09 November, 2017

Time	Session Title	Venue
1.00 – 2.20 pm	A Marketing Roadmap for India Organic Sector – Industry Leaders meet coordinated by the APEDA and Association of Indian Organic Industry to define the strategies needed for increasing trade in organic food products.	Alvaro Castro Hall
2.30 – 3.50 pm	Development and research needs of Organic animal husbandry – recommendations from Pre-Conference. By Otto Schmid, FiBL	Alvaro Castro Hall
4.00 – 5.20 pm	Enabling Policy Framework for Organic Sector in Developing Countries – Central and State Government policy planners meet to identify the policies and Government support schemes for promotion of organic farming. Coordinated by APEDA and ICCOA	Alvaro Castro Hall
5.30 – 6.50 pm	What seeds do we need? By Véronique Chable, Seeds Platform of IFOAM-Organics International	Wangari Maathai Hall
5.30 – 6.50 pm	Nutrition in Mountain Agro-ecosystems. By Markus Arbenz, NMA.	Albert Howard Hall
5.30 – 6.50 pm	Building Community -Supported Agriculture Networks Around the World. By Jocelyn Parot, Urgenci	Alvaro Castro Hall

Friday, 10 November, 2017

Time	Session Title	Venue
10.45 – 12.05 pm	Fibre to Garment: Traceability in Textiles – Organic textile industry leaders meet to explore possibilities for developing tools for end-to-end traceability beyond farm. Coordinated by APEDA and C&A Foundation	Alvaro Castro Hall
12.15 – 1.35 pm	Group certification as a means for empowering smallholders. By Gerald A. Herrmann, Organic Services	Alvaro Castro Hall
1.45 – 3.05 pm	A Culture of Innovation. By David Gould, Innovation Committee of IFOAM – Organics International (45 minutes) + 3rd Organic Farming Innovation Awards. OFIA (45 minutes)	Alvaro Castro Hall





## WORKSHOPS

### Friday, 10 November, 2017

3.15 – 4.35 pm	Organic Value Chains and Market Linkages – CEOs meet to develop strategies for defining dedicated organic value chain and strategies need for inter-linkages with producers. Coordinated by APEDA and YES BANK	Alvaro Castro Hall
4.45 – 6.05 pm	A Call to Action: Addressing the "Bigger Picture Challenges" of GMO Contamination in Organic Supply Chains. By Michael Sligh, RAFI-USA	Alvaro Castro Hall
4.45 – 6.05 pm	A plea for socio-ecological sustainability in globalized value chains. By Dr. Alexander Gerber & Steffen Reese, Demeter International & Naturland	Wangari Maathai Hall

### Saturday, 11 November, 2017

Time	Session Title	Venue
9.15 – 10.35 am	Local and On-line Markets – New Organic Agribusiness – Small market initiatives and on-line business initiatives as new opportunities for low cost supply chain for organic. Coordinated by APEDA and ICCOA	Alvaro Castro Hall
10.45 – 12.05 pm	Participatory Guarantee Systems Meet Community-Supported Agriculture. By Jocelyn Parot, Urgenci	Alvaro Castro Hall
12.15 – 1.35 pm	100 questions to be addressed by novel organic food and farming systems. By Christian Andres, FiBL, and TIPI of IFOAM-Organics International	Alvaro Castro Hall
1.45 – 3.05 pm	How can the Sustainability Development Goals be operationalized for further developing the organic sector? By Richard Petrsek, FiBL	Alvaro Castro Hall
1.45 – 3.05 pm	Recognition and inclusion of 'invisible': spiritual and sacred practices in organic farming. Dr. Julia Wright, Coventry University	Wangari Maathai Hall





## FARM VISIT BREAKS DURING OWC-2017

For those who get tired of too much sitting and listening, and want a small change, OWC 2017 offers the opportunity of visiting two extraordinary organic farmers very close to the venue. If you want to visit, find between 4 to 6 people who also want to do the same thing, then visit the Congress Secretariat at the venue to book a slot and make arrangements.

Ideally, a vehicle can be hired and the costs shared (between \$2-3 per person). The vehicle will take you to both farms, where you can spend some time talking to the simply astonishing organic farmers who have worked magic out of nothing. The entire trip will take you between 2-3 hours. The car will remain with you and bring you back, refreshed.

### **Beejom**

Aparna Rajagopal, who runs Beejom Dung Farm, is crazy about animals. In fact the farm started as a home for a broken down horse. Today the farm has 11 priceless breeds of Indian cows, each one with a name to which she will respond. There are dogs, geese, pigs, rabbits. This is an animal farm where all the animals are happy, as they are looked after and not exploited.

Aparna decided to go into farming 4 years ago. Today, she runs a successful organic farm and calls herself a "Google Organic Farmer". She and her neighbours produce so much, they run the "Beejom Jaivik Krishi Upaj Mandi" every Saturday evening at the farm from 4-7 pm.

Aparna has now set up the Beejom Shiksha (a small school for farmers' children) and Beejom Aarogya, a bi-weekly clinic for the neighbouring farming families. There are about 50 migrant farming families around the farm.

People from Noida come to buy lovely chemical-free vegetables, take a refreshing walk through the tranquil fields, and enjoy interacting first hand with the farmers about the lush crops growing naturally. Children meet the lovely farm animals and hear all their stories. You will never regret a visit to Beejom!

### **Rewild Life**

Rewild Life is a brand new biodynamic farm set up exclusively for the delegates of the Organic World Congress. The farm was started in June, under the master supervision of Sarvdaman Patel, President of the Biodynamic Association of India (BDIA).

Anand and Aamir, the farm's two custodians, invited Patel to show them how to start an organic farm from scratch. They have never looked back. The farm is a delight to behold. It shows that organic methods, more especially biodynamic methods, can outperform chemicals any time.



LIVES TOUCHED

100,000 FARMERS

COMPOST CREATED

OVER ONE MILLION UNITS

MONEY SAVED

OVER RS. 800 CRORES



LEADING THE BIODYNAMIC INTERVENTION IN INDIA

SARG VIKAS SAMITI

NAINITAL (UTTARAKHAND) | DEHRADUN (UTTARAKHAND) | AKOLA (MAHARASHTRA) | HOSHANGABAD (MADHYA PRADESH)

<http://www.sargindia.org>





# Of Cultural Evenings and Organic Traditions

## Sarvam Foundation

The cultural segment of the Organic World Congress 2017 is the responsibility of the Sarvam Foundation. This youthful foundation ensures training of the young people of Delhi and its environs in the art of classical Indian dance, organising classical dance performances in the capital, in other parts of India, and also abroad.

The foundation hosts a small army of dedicated and committed Indian dancers whose only aim is to keep recruiting more and more youngsters to dance. As long as organisations like it exist, the various classical Indian dance traditions will survive.

Master of ceremonies for the evening performance is Nehha Bhatnagar, the leading spirit behind the Foundation. Choreography of the opening ceremony (9 November) and the valedictory session (11 November) is under Padma Bhushan awardee, Dr. Saroja Vaidyanathan. The Bharatanatyam choreography for the one-hour performance is also directed by her.

Odissi is by Padmashri awardee, Guru Madhavi Mudgal. Kathak is under Smt Vidha Lal. Chhau is under noted choreographer Shri Santosh Nair.

Sit back and enjoy. Here is another exquisite taste of the bewildering and glittering diversity of India!

## Farmers' Drums

OWC 2017 will host a different kind of party for delegates on the evening of 10th November. All 3,000 of them!

Normally, most parties invariably depend on electronic modern music. The farmer drummers of the Kalathai Arakkattalai (Trust) from Tamil Nadu are going to offer a different kind of sound: the infectious and mesmerising music of their drums.

Farmers' events in Tamil Nadu, India's southern state, usually wind down with a bout of dancing to drums in which everyone, men and women, join. The Kalathal drummers are masters in the art of percussion.

Many people coming to the OWC to perform are actually still going to school and have taken special permission to travel all the way to Delhi to entertain OWC participants. So don't disappoint them: Dance to their drums!



# KEJRIWAL HONEY

## *Honey at it's best*

Kejriwal Honey is the pioneer of honey exports from the country of India, offering top notch honey to the quality conscious consumers across the world. The group started exporting honey in the year 1996 and within a short span of time it has established itself as a premier Honey exporter to many countries of Europe, USA and the Middle East.

Equipped with ultra modern facilities, with a capacity to handle about 100 MT daily, the company also maintains complete traceability for all honey from the farm level to match its quality with the trust of the customers. The packaging is done under the most stringent hygienic conditions, thus, retaining the natural flavours and vital enzymes of the product. All operations are fully automated, housing a well designed closed circuit honey processing line with no manual interface, ensuring quality and hygiene of the international standards.

We are the first honey exporters from India who are certified for ISO 22000-2005 for Food Safety Management System and the first True Source Certified honey exporters in the World. In short, if you are looking for quality honey from India, Kejriwal is your answer.



*Organic*  
Honey



Talk to us for quality products from India

**Regd. Office:** W-42, Greater Kailash -II, New Delhi - 110048  
Tel: +91-11-29219677/78/79 Fax: +91-11-29210985  
Email: [mail@kejriwalgroup.co.in](mailto:mail@kejriwalgroup.co.in)



Certified for ISO:9001-2000, 22000-2005 for food safety management system.





## OWC 2017's carbon footprint

The world has already heated up by 10C over pre-industrial times. We emitted too much carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) and other green-house gases by burning fossil fuels excessively. Chemical farming has also contributed significantly to such emissions. Today, we are in an undeclared global crisis. To survive, we have to reduce green-house gas emissions drastically. The alternative is to perish.

As organic farmers, we are already doing our bit to reduce green-house gas emissions by not using chemical fertilizers and pesticides, reducing water consumption and farm machinery run on fossil fuels. And we are here in this OWC to share and discuss what we have done on our farms. But we need to take many more steps. And one of them is to reduce the energy and carbon footprint of these Organic World Congresses.

A beginning was made at the 18th OWC held in Istanbul by recognising the need to reduce the energy and carbon footprint of our Congress. Progress has been made in this 19th OWC. Four specific steps have been taken to reduce its energy and carbon footprint:

- Emissions from local transport of delegates have been reduced by organising shuttle buses
- The use of plastic – a high energy-guzzling material made from oil, a non-renewable mineral ore – has been banned at the OWC
- The meals served at the Congress will be from organic farms and will be from areas that are close to Delhi

Cerana Foundation, a public interest group, has been requested to study the energy and carbon footprint of this conference and suggest ways to reduce it even further, during the 20th Organic World Congress. The findings of their study will be presented and discussed at the end of this Congress.



Ethics & Values  
**Facts** **Change** Perspectives  
Trends **Knowledge**  
Insights & Outlooks Experience & Knowhow  
Events & Conferences  
**DATA**  
Statistics

# ORGANIC NEWS

International **Markets**  
**Retail** **Companies** Best Practice  
Food & Agricultural Policy  
**People** Analysis Competence  
**TRADE**  
Background

Development  
Strategy



## RELY ON US



**[organic-market.info]**

Online Magazine for Organic Trade





# IFOAM - GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Sunday, November 12, 2017

Constitution Club of India

8 - 8.45 am Voting Cards given to Online Registered Voters

Time	Event	Agenda
9 - 9.30 am	Opening	Opening Address by the President Election of the GA Chairs Approval of Agenda Approval of the GA minutes 2014 (Istanbul)
9.30 - 10. 20 am	Reports 2014-2017	World Board and office reports Internal Audit report
10.20 - 10.40 am	Coffee & Tea Break	
10.40 - 11.25 am	Outlook	Strategy and Outlook 2020 Budget 2018 -2020
11.25 am - 12.30 pm	Elections	Presentation of the candidates World Board elections first round
12.30 - 1.30 pm	Lunch	
1.30 - 1.40 pm		A Moment to Energize: Cultural Programme
1.40 - 2.20 pm	Elections	Announcement of 1st round of World Board election results World Board elections second round Appointment of Internal Auditors
2.20 - 3.20 pm	Decisions, World Board Motions	Breeding techniques Aquaculture position Organic 3.0 Membership structure
3.20 - 3.40 pm	Coffee & Tea Break	
3.40 - 3.45 pm		Announcement of World Board election results
3.45 - 4.45 pm	Decisions, Member Motions	Member Motions Part 1 A Moment to Energize: Cultural Programme
4.45 - 4.55 pm		Member Motions Part 2
4.55 - 5.55 pm		Celebrate the Action Group
5.55 - 6.05 pm		
6.05 - 6.15	Close of General Assembly Day-1	
7.30 pm onward	International Night: social dinner at Vishwa Yuvak Kendra	





# IFOAM - GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Monday, November 13, 2017

Vishwa Yuvak Kendra

Time	Event	Agenda
9 - 9.10 am	Decisions, Member Motions	Announcement of the new President Executive Board
9.10 - 10.10 am		Member Motion Part 3
10.10 - 10.15 am	A Moment to Energize: Cultural Programme	
10.15 - 11.05 am	Member Motions Part 4	
11.05 - 11.25 am	Coffee & Tea Break	
11.25 am - 12 pm	Recommendations	
12 pm - 1 pm	Proposals for OWC/GA 2020	
1 - 1.50 pm	Celebrations and Closure	Farewells & Appreciations Recognition awards Closure
1.50 pm	Lunch	



## Telangana State Organic Certification Authority



Regd. Office : 5-10-193, First Floor, HACA Bhavan, Opp. Public Gardens, Hyderabad-500 004,  
Telangana State, India. Phone: 040-23235939, Fax: 040-2323277  
Email: tsscadir@gmail.com, tsscaorganic@gmail.com, Website: www.ssca.telangana.gov.in







## Post-OWC tours to Organic Farms

OWC India decided it would try and make a success of post-OWC conference tours to organic farms. We had heard from some people that they were contemplating a jetset style of participation in the OWC 2017: jet in, jet out! This would have broken our hearts.

We Indians are the warmest, most generous, most hospitable people in the world. Though we have some defects (like everyone else), we would have been most hurt if delegates – especially delegates coming to India for the first time in their lives – had gone back immediately after the OWC without seeing some beautiful parts of the country, meeting diverse organic farmer groups and seeing how they live and work.

The India OWC experience – without meeting people and farmers in their homes and fields – would have been simply incomplete. So we are glad that we have significant participation for the post-conference tours.

### Tour No. 1

This trip to Ramgarh, in the neighbouring state of Uttarakhand, is already full, with 50 participants. They will travel to SARG India from November 11-13 (2 full days and 2 nights). Earlier we had proposed a train journey, but by the time bookings came in for the tours, the train seats were already taken.

So now we leave in two buses on the night of November 11. The bus will come to the OWC venue and all the persons who have booked will board right there for the ride of their lives. The SARG visit is to enable participants to talk to, and live with, organic farmers from SARG India, and also see the Himalayas. Who knows whether you will ever get to see these magnificent mountain ranges again in your life-time?

Since most of you don't believe in re-incarnation (like we good Indians do), the option of seeing them in your next life is also dim! So make the best of the trip!

**November 12 morning:** You reach the SARG complex in the morning, refresh, have breakfast, then move around visiting farms, using the same buses. All the local arrangements are being made by SARG, so everyone is in very safe hands. At SARG delegates will eat only organically grown food. They can rest the night at SARG in their simple facilities or with farmers in their homes.

**November 13 morning:** Visit organic farms and talk the entire day with organic farmers from the locality, who will be delighted to meet their counterparts from other parts of the world. Leave the same night by the same bus back to Delhi, arriving at 6 am on November 14.

**November 14:** Go to the airport direct by Metro, if your flights are in the morning. Stay in Delhi for the day, if your flights are in the evening. Location available in Delhi where you can keep your bags while you loaf in the city.

### Tour No. 2

Travel to Bhaikaka Farms (<http://www.organichutbkk.com>) Vadodra (Gujarat) November 11-13 (1 full day). There are 9 people on this tour to visit the farm of the President of the Biodynamic Association of India. In this option, you travel by overnight train to Gujarat on India's west coast, where you will be welcomed by Sarvdaman Patel himself, India's most creative biodynamic farmer.

You start from New Delhi on 11th November evening, arriving in Vadodra on 12th morning. You reach Bhaikaka Farms late morning, stay with Patel the entire day, have organic breakfast and lunch, with a 4-hour visit and study of his farm. With a packed snack, you catch a night train back to New Delhi, arriving there sometime in the morning of November 13.





## Post-OWC tours to Organic Farms

### Tour No. 3

This tour is booked by 37 participants: 13 more can join! They will travel to SARG India from November 13-15 (2 full days and 2 nights). We leave in two buses on the night of November 11. The bus will come to the Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, the site of the General Assembly, and all the persons who have booked will board right there for the ride of their lives. The SARG visit is to enable participants to talk to, and live with, organic farmers from SARG India, and also see the Himalayas.

**November 14 morning:** You reach the SARG complex in the morning, refresh, have breakfast, then move around visiting farms, using the same buses. All the local arrangements are being made by SARG, so everyone is in very safe hands. At SARG delegates will eat only organically grown food. They can rest the night at SARG in their simple facilities or with farmers in their homes.

**November 15 morning:** Visit organic farms and talk the entire day with organic farmers from the locality who will be delighted to meet their counterparts from other parts of the world. Leave the same night by the same bus back to Delhi, arriving at 6 am on November 16.

**November 16:** Go to the airport direct by Metro, if your flights are in the morning. Stay in Delhi for the day, if your flights are in the evening. Location available in Delhi where you can keep your bags while you loaf in the city.

### Tour No. 4

An Organic Tour to the Navdanya Biodiversity Conservation Farm, Doon Valley, 14 -16 November 2017. This is the farm managed by Vandana Shiva herself. No point in going back from India without seeing this. Of course, Vandana will be at the OWC as well, but visiting her farm is also a rich experience.

After the OWC and General Assembly, you are welcome to visit the Navdanya Biodiversity Organic Farm, its community seed bank. See its indigenous agro-ecological integrated systems based on diversity and share the delicious organic diverse food in its community kitchen. For those of you who are interested in participating in the tour to Navdanya or staying longer, please register at: [earthuniversity@navdanya.net](mailto:earthuniversity@navdanya.net), or call +91-135-2693025.





## About Delhi

New Delhi, or the National Capital Territory of Delhi (NCT), covers an area of 1,484 square km (573 square miles) and is home to a population of more than 18 million Indians – from neighbouring states, as well as from various regions across the country. It is also the second-wealthiest city in India (after Mumbai), hosting more than 23,000 millionaires.

The two prominent features of the geography of Delhi are the Yamuna River flood plains and the Delhi Ridge originating in the Aravali Hills. The area around Delhi was probably inhabited before the 2nd millennium BC, and there is evidence of continuous inhabitation since at least the 6th century BC. It is believed to be the site of Indraprastha, the legendary capital of the Pandavas in the Indian epic, Mahabharata.

Through most of its history, Delhi has served as a capital of various kingdoms and empires. It has been captured, ransacked and rebuilt several times, particularly during the medieval period. Modern Delhi is a cluster of a number of cities spread across the metropolitan region.

The earliest architectural relics date back to the Mauryan dynasty (c. 300 BC) of the legendary Emperor Ashoka; but Delhi was the arena of several political and military campaigns, including the first invaders from Turkey, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan and Persia. It was the seat of power of the Mamluk, Lodhi and Mughal dynasties, and briefly that of the Maratha and Sikh empires.

The East India Company then seized Delhi and moved the capital to Kolkata. Much later the British government restored the former's pride of place as the administrative centre of the Queen's dominions on the sub-continent.

### What To Visit

According to Euromonitor International, in 2015 Delhi ranked as 28th most visited city in the world. Three UNESCO 'World Heritage' sites are located in Delhi: the 16th century Red Fort, the Qutab Minar – the world's tallest free-standing brick minaret (238 feet) – and Humayun's Tomb.

Chandni Chowk, located near Red Fort, is a 17th-century market and one of the most popular shopping areas in Delhi. Emperor Safdarjung's tomb is an example of Mughal-era garden layouts.

Another "must visit" World Heritage site is the Taj Mahal in Agra, some 200 km to the south of Delhi.

The Iron Pillar in Delhi is said to represent Indian expertise in metallurgy in the times of Vikramaditya of the 4th-century Gupta dynasty. Other monuments include the Purana Qila, a 16th-century fortress, the Jantar Mantar, an 18th-century astronomical observatory and India Gate, a monument to unknown soldiers killed in wars around the world.

The Jama Masjid, Laxminarayan temple, Akshardham temple, Lotus temple, Iskcon temple and the Bangla Sahib Gurudwara are other notable architectural delights with various religious affiliations.





# INDIA'S ONLY ORGANIC MAGAZINE

## STAY TUNED TO THE INDIAN ORGANIC SCENE

**PURE&ECO™ INDIA**

[www.pureecoindia.in](http://www.pureecoindia.in)

- Latest News on Indian organic scenario
- Pan-India presence
- Complimentary B2B circulation



### CONTACT:

Tel: +91-9873875090; +91-0120-4218858

Email: [subscribe@pureecoindia.in](mailto:subscribe@pureecoindia.in);  
[pureecoindia@gmail.com](mailto:pureecoindia@gmail.com)

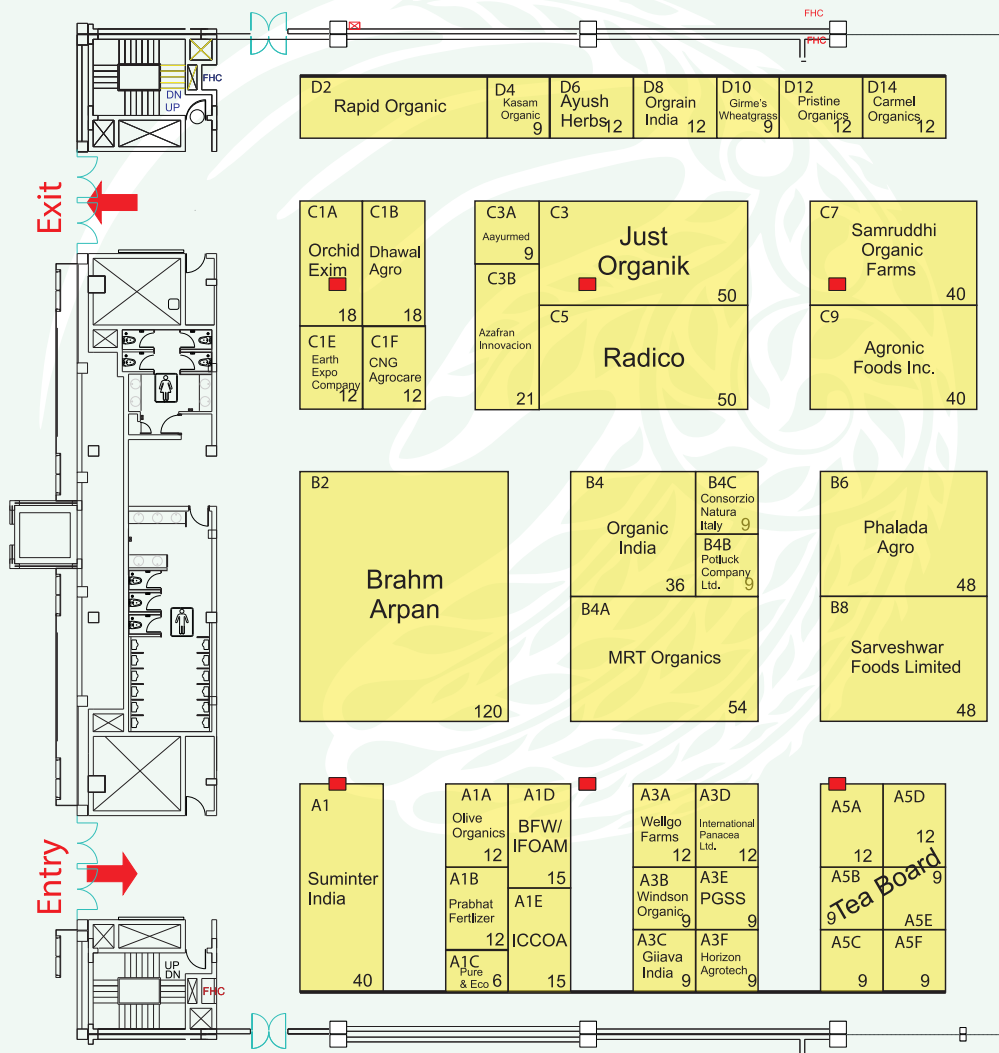
### MEDIA PARTNER FOR







# FLOOR PLAN



■ Pillar Size 80cm x 60cm

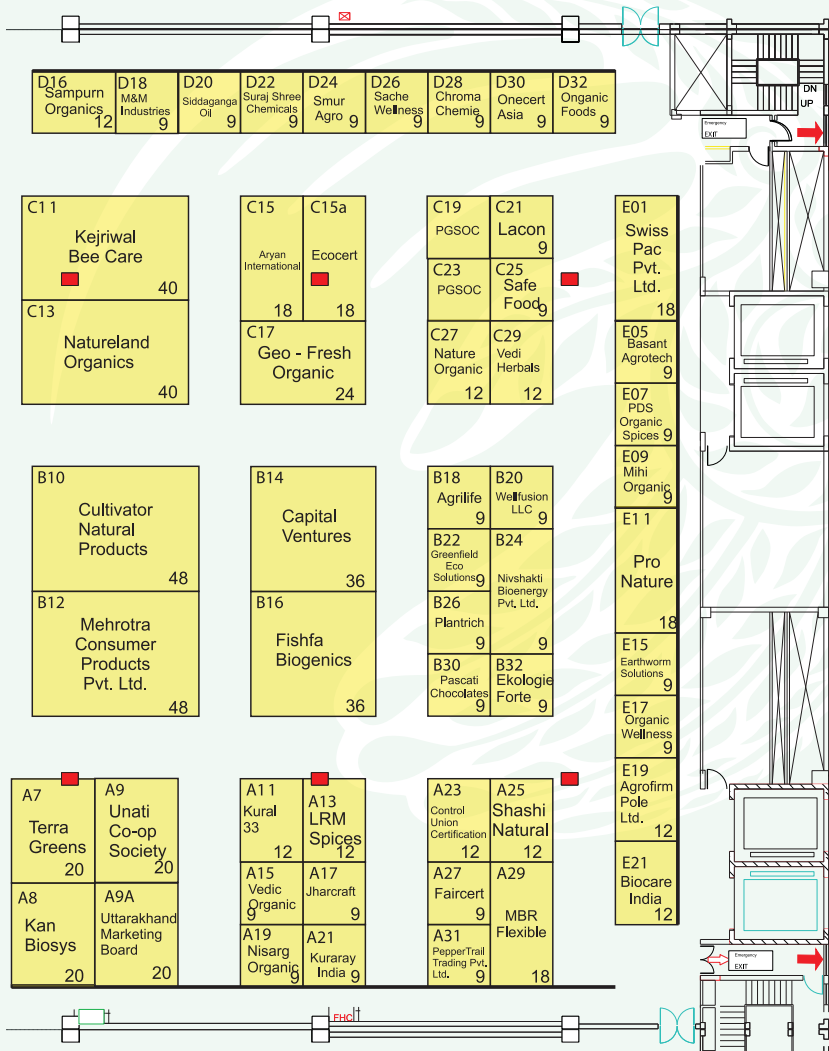




# BIOFACH INDIA

into organic

together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people







# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

---

## Company

## Stall No.

### **AAYURMED BIOTECH PVT.LTD.**

**C3A**

Nos. 113-114, Shiva Shambhu Industrial Estate,  
Village Valiv, Vasai-East, Palghar,  
Maharashtra-401208, India.  
Tel: +91-250-6453224  
Email: susmit@aayurherb.com  
Website: www.aayurherb.com

#### **Company Profile**

AayurMed is the largest source of natural and certified organic Indian herbs, spices, food, fruits, vegetables, extracts, oils, teas and other botanical products. The organic products are certified by OneCert, under NOP of USDA and NPOP of India. The company's vision is to be the preferred one-stop source, globally, for high quality organic and natural ingredients required in health care, nutritional and personal care products.

#### **Product Description**

Nearly 300 organic and 500 natural botanicals sourced from AayurMed's own certified organic farms, near Mumbai, where contract farmers cultivate exclusively for the company.

---

### **AGRI LIFE**

**B18**

Plot No. 154/A5-1, SVCIE, IDA Bollaram,  
Sangareddy Dist.  
Hyderabad-502325, India.  
Tel: +91-9885438365  
Email: dr.venkatesh@agrilife.in  
Website: www.agrilife.in

#### **Company Profile**

Agri Life is a research-based agri-biotech manufacturing enterprise that is focused on bio solutions for crops and soils and manufactures bio-pesticides, bio-fertilizers, bio-stimulants and other agricultural inputs. The company has 134 products approved for use in organic agriculture and is ISO 9001-2008 certified.

#### **Product Description**

A wide range of bio-pesticides, bio-fertilizers, bio-stimulants and agricultural inputs.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **AGROFIRMA POLE LTD.**

**E19**

No. 14A/1, Surikova Street,  
Cherkasy-18028, Ukraine.  
Tel: +380-472641588, 472319004  
Fax: +380-472647091  
Email: office@agropole.com.ua  
Website: www.agropole.com.ua

### **Company Profile**

Agrofirma was established in the year 2000 and is the Ukrainian expert in processing and export of organic crops. The company is a certified organic production unit since 2009 and in 2016 was certified according to FSSC 22000. It also trades in organic lentils, chickpeas, durum wheat, peas, thistle, barley, rye, flax and oats.

### **Product Description**

Organic hulled millet (UA-BIO-108) according Council Regulation (EC) Nos. 834/2007 and 889/2008, that is gluten-free and of 99.9% purity. Bakery needs, extrusion, flaking and puffing technologies, dietary food for retail packing, babyfood production.

### **AGRONIC FOOD INC.**

**C9**

Plot No. 8, Bhagat Ki Kothi Extension,  
Opp. New Campus, Jodhpur-342001, India.  
Tel: +91-2912721631  
Email: info@agronicfood.com  
Website: www.agronicfood.com

### **Company Profile**

Agronic Food is an India-based certified organic food company set up to meet the growing demand for organically grown crops and fruit. It has extensive presence in Europe, the US, Middle East, Asia, and Oceania, along with warehouses in the US and Germany.

### **Product Description**

Products that promote wellness and certified organic from OneCert Asia. Products are certified on NOP, NPOP, COR & EU standards.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **ANNSH LAGHU KRISHAK PRODUCER CO. LTD.**

**A3E**

C/o Purvanchal Gramin Seva Samiti,  
Fatima Nagar, Padari Bazaar,  
Gorakhpur-273014, India.  
Tel: +91-551-2283112  
Fax: +91-551-2283112  
Email: sdfpgss@gmail.com  
Website: www.pgssgkp.org

#### **Company Profile**

Annsah Laghu Krishak is an organic producer company owned by small and marginal farmers, including farmers with disabilities. The company works on the principal of cooperative farming and its vision is to become a sustainable economic business model by providing organic farm products while empowering vulnerable farmers with disabilities.

#### **Product Description**

Wheat flour, wheat grain, coriander powder, turmeric powder, red chilli powder and rice grown organically, under the organic certification of Uttarakhand State Organic Certification Agency.

### **ARYAN INTERNATIONAL**

**C15**

F-58, Radhey Mohan Drive,  
Jonapur, New Delhi-110047, India.  
Tel: +91-11-26659020  
Fax: +91-11-26659022  
Email: info@aryanint.com  
Website: www.aryanint.com

#### **Company Profile**

Aryan is known for bringing organic products from remote corners in India through 3,500 farmers spread over 13,100 hectares. It has its own processing plant, from where it packs its own range of commodities manufactured under high quality standards.

#### **Product Description**

Nutritional natural food products in bulk at affordable prices.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
 into organic  
 together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
 The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### AYUSH HERBS PVT.LTD.

**D6**

No. 25, Phase I, Industrial Area,  
 NagrotaBagwan, Kangra-176047, India.  
 Tel: +91-1892-252109  
 Fax: +91-1892-253123  
 Email: sales@ayushherbs.com  
 Website: www.ayushherbs.com

### Company Profile

Ayush Herbs is an India-based company with its manufacturing facility in Himachal, in the foothills of the Himalayas. It manufactures and exports various organic herbal extracts, herbal formulations and cosmetics, Ayurvedic oils and essential oils. Its laboratory is fully equipped with latest equipment, which also carries out third-party testing of quality.

### Product Description

Organic herbs, herbal powder and certified extracts, standardised herbal extracts, ethanol-processed herbal extracts, Ayurvedic medicine, food supplements, herbal cosmetics and Ayurvedic oils.

### AZAFARAN INNOVACION LTD.

**C3B**

3rd Floor, Bhadra Raj Chambers, Near Bank of India,  
 Swastik Cross Roads, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009, India.  
 Tel: +91-79-40018201  
 Email: marketing@azafrangroup.com  
 Website: www.azafrangroup.com

### Company Profile

Azafran operates with a unique concept where R&D, raw material cultivation, extraction, processing, formulation, packaging & sales and marketing are handled under one roof. Its vision is to be a benchmark in value creation through its excellence, innovative approach and overall conduct. The company has its own organic farms and its farming process follows NOP and NPOP standards and is USDA and ECOCERT certified.

### Product Description

A range of food products include cold-pressed oils that use a manufacturing process that locks in the flavour of the ingredients along with the antioxidants, vitamins and other essential nutrients.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **BASANT AGRO TECH (INDIA) LTD.**

**E5**

Plot No. 178,  
Chhatrapati Shivaji Co-op Housing Society,  
Chhatrapati Nagar, Nagpur-440015, India.  
Tel: +91-712-2293875  
Email: a.vijay@basantagro.com

### **Company Profile**

Basant Agro, with skilled entrepreneurship and advanced manufacturing techniques, has a multi-product portfolio which includes various grades of organic products.

### **Product Description**

Organic wheat grass powder, barley grass powder, Moringa powder, organic pulses, jaggery, beetroot, carrot and onion powder.

### **BIOCARE INDIA**

**E21**

Shewalkar Garden, Wing-E,  
Block -57-57A, Gopalnagar,  
Nagpur-440022, India.  
Tel: +91-712-2224344  
Fax: +91-712-224344  
Email: biocare\_2000@yahoo.com  
Website: www.biocareindia.biz

### **Company Profile**

Biocare is engaged in providing an exclusive range of certified organic agriculture products at an affordable cost. Its well known brands are manufactured using the latest technology.

### **Product Description**

Biosil-De (natural nutrient silica soil conditioner), Antakherbal paste, N-Force (organic plant nutrition), Pemin-P (prom-phosphate rich organic manure), Bzyme (plant nutrition granules) and Neem (soil enricher).





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **BRAHM ARPAN ORGANIC PVT. LTD.**

**B2**

M-13, 3rd Floor, South Extension-II,  
New Delhi-110049, India.

Tel: +91-11-41324497

Email: [contact@health-fields.com](mailto:contact@health-fields.com)

Website: [www.health-fields.com](http://www.health-fields.com)

### **Company Profile**

Founded in 2004, it is India's leading grower, distributor and retailer of organic food products, marketing under the brand name Healthfields, a trusted source of delicious and healthy organic foods. Healthfields organic is backed by ISO 9005 as a guiding principle of its management system. It is compliant to FSSAI and certified under NPOP, NOP & PGS.

### **Product Description**

The products are available in major supermarkets and stand-alone shops in India, in addition to its own distribution channel, Amazon and Snapdeal. Healthfields Organic is currently producing more than 100 food products: from pulses,spices andgrains to beans, sugar and flours.

### **CAPITAL VENTURE**

**B14**

No. 1002, 10th Floor,  
Aggarwal Corporate Heights,  
NetajiSubhashPlace, Pitampura,  
New Delhi-110034, India.

Tel: +91-11-48204820

Fax: +91-11-48204821

Email: [pankaj@capitalventuresindia.com](mailto:pankaj@capitalventuresindia.com)

Website: [www.capitalventuresindia.com](http://www.capitalventuresindia.com)

### **Company Profile**

Capital Venture is a 100% export-oriented company dealing in organic products.

### **Product Description**

Organics products,including pulses, ghee, sugar, spices and vegetables.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **CARMEL ORGANICS PVT. LTD.**

**D14**

Survey No. 780, Village, Barukheda,  
Neemuch-458441, India.  
Tel: +91-7879194434, 9479885570  
Email: shailendra@carmelorganics.in  
Website: www.carmelorganics.in

### **Company Profile**

Carmel Organics is an India-based certified organic herbs and spice company. It works with small and marginal farmers in India for the production of medicinal herbs organically. It also does raw materials cleaning, grading, powdering & packing of herbs in wholesale and retail exports across the globe.

### **Product Description**

Organics herbs and spices products like Ashwagandha, Amla, Turmeric, Tulsi, Stevia etc. The products are offered in different forms like whole, powder, tea-bag cut of different sizes as per requirement.

### **CHROMACHEMIE PVT.LTD.**

**D28**

1st Floor, 488B, VTPC Model Export Bhavan,  
14th Cross, Peenya Industrial Area,  
II Stage, Bangalore-560058 India.  
Tel:+91-9480691567  
Email: prashanthmm@chromachemie.co.in  
Website: www.swee10.com

### **Company Profile**

Chromachemie aims at tapping into the challenging consumer need with progressive food and nutrition science and superior manufacturing practices. Swee10 has developed into a brand that enhances the overall quality of life.

### **Product Description**

Native to the South American continent, the Stevia plant, is a substitute for sugar and is the only natural sweetener that has no harmful side-effects.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **CNG AGRO CARE PVT. LTD.**

No. 18/1, Maharshi Devendra Road,  
4th Floor, Kolkata-700007, India.  
Tel: +91-33-6450 6801  
Fax: +91-33 22746801  
Email: abhishek@biosar.in  
Website: www.biosar.in

**C1F**

### **Company Profile**

CNG Agrocare manufactures 180 tonnes of quality organic fertilizer per day, the highest in eastern India. The Union Ministry of Environment & Forests has certified the project as it contributes towards sustainable development. Its state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities are certified by the United Nations, Germany and Italian agencies.

### **Product Description**

The brand name 'Biosar' is a registered trademark of CNG Agrocare. Its customised macro- and micro-nutrients help in pest / disease control during seed treatment, soil preparation and post harvest.

### **CONSORZIO NATURA E ALIMENTA**

Via Circonvallazione 4, Aglie,  
Torino-10011, Italy.  
Tel: +39-3667214788  
Fax: +39-0124 429218  
Email: rmellano@naturaealimenta.it  
Website: www.naturaealimenta.it

**B4C**

### **Company Profile**

Natura e Alimentata is a group of organic and bio-dynamic farmers whose products are made respecting nature and are certified to meet the highest quality standard and guarantees traceability from the field/stable to the finished product. Customized packaging and labelling can also be carried out.

### **Product Description**

Organic and bio-dynamic products such as tomato sauces, purees and passatas, tomato juice, grains and cereals, flours (also gluten-free), pasta, cheese, grana padano cheese, meat, fruit juices, jams and oils.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **CU INSPECTIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS INDIA PVT.LTD.**

**A23**

Plot No. C-113, TTC Industrial Area,  
Pawane MIDC, Navi Mumbai-400709, India.  
Tel: +91-912261294300  
Email: cuc@controlunion.in  
Website: www.controlunion.com

#### **Company Profile**

Control Union is a global leader in certification and inspection. It is an independent, internationally operating certification body that carries out inspections and issues certificates and is a global one-stop-shop for a wide range of certification programs. It has a presence in over 60 countries and the certificates are accepted by authorities in nearly every country.

#### **Product Description**

Organic certifications, textile certifications, social compliance, food safety, sustainability certifications, environmental certifications, biomass and bio-fuel, good agricultural practices, water, feed certifications, etc.

### **CULTIVATOR NATURAL PRODUCTS PVT.LTD.**

**B10**

Nos. 92-93, Sonamukhi Nagar,  
Sangaria Fanta, Jodhpur-342005, India.  
Tel: +91-291 2764488; 86969-34931  
Email: tarun.prajapati@cultivator.in  
Website: www.cultivator.in

#### **Company Profile**

Cultivator Natural Products is a prominent producer, processor and exporter of certified organic herbs and botanicals from India since 1988. It has over 3,000 acres of cultivated land and a 100,000 square-foot processing facility and promises authentic and high-quality organic products.

#### **Product Description**

Amla, Aloe Vera, Ashwagandha, Shatavari, Brahmi, Guggulu, Turmeric, Tulsi, Triphala, soapnut, Senna, Henna, Indigo, Cassia, Ziziphus, Ayurvedic products, hydrosol, organic oils and organic herbal hair colours.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **DHAVAL AGRI EXPORTS LLP**

**C1B**

A-75, New Market Yard,  
Rajkot-360003, India.  
Tel: +91-9824200801  
Fax: +91-281-2790294  
Email: sales@dhavalagri.com  
Website: www.dhavalagri.com

### **Company Profile**

DhavalAgriwas established in 1999 and has emerged as a largest exporter of sesame seeds that contributes to nutrition, taste and value for an array of appetizing applications in the food industry. Today, it is the largest processor of organic & conventional sesame seeds and spices.

### **Product Description**

Organic and conventional Sesame seeds (hulled, natural & toasted), Cumin seeds (SG & EU), Fennel seeds (SG & EU), Fenugreek seeds (MC & sortex), Coriander seeds (eagle), Mustard seeds (small & bold), black Cumin seeds (MC & Sortex), Chickpeas (all sizes), Dill seeds (MC & sortex), Chilly.

### **EARTH EXPO COMPANY**

**C1E**

No. 307, Aangi Arcade, Ata Bhai Road,  
Bhavnagar-364002, India.  
Tel: +91-278-2471400  
Email: info@earthexpocompany.com  
Website: www.earthexpocompany.com

### **Company Profile**

Earth Expo is based in the state of Gujarat in western India and is a manufacturer and exporter of organic and conventional spices, herbs, oils, extract, dehydrated vegetables and oils seeds. The company was incorporated in 2009 to tap the huge potential in the exports of quality agricultural commodities. It has its own premises for production and processing and provides bulk as well as retail pack products with or without private labelling.

### **Product Description**

Organic and conventional spices, herbs, oils extract, dehydrated vegetables, oils seeds, fruit powders and nuts. Main products include dry red chilli, ginger, turmeric powder, hibiscus flower, moringa





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

powder, black seeds, black seed oil, Jamaican black castor oil, garlic oil, beet root powder, peanuts, stevia leaves powder, sesame seeds, curcumin extract, amla extract, onion-garlic powder, freeze-dried and spray-dried vegetable and fruit products.

### **EARTHWORM SOLUTIONS PVT.LTD.**

**E15**

No. 25/17, IIFloor, East Patel Nagar,  
New Delhi-110008, India.  
Tel: +91-11-45045806  
Email: g.kowale@tft-earth.org  
Website: www.tft-earth.org

### **Company Profile**

Formed in 1999, TFT is a global nonprofit organisation working to transform supply chains for nature and people and leverage the transformative power of companies to bring positive change to how products are sourced. Its supply chain, social and environmental experts ensure that commodities like palm oil, pulp and paper, rubber, stone, cocoa, charcoal and timber are produced responsibly. It employs 260 people in 16 countries and works in many more and its members include Nestlé, Wilmar, 3M and many more.

### **Product Description**

TFT focuses on adoptable solutions; landscapes-building resilient, thriving communities and ecosystems in areas of vital environmental importance globally, including Latin America and South-East Asia.

### **ECOCERT**

**C15A**

Unit No. 801, 8th Floor,  
The Palm Square,  
Sector 66,  
Golf Course Extension Road,  
Gurgaon-122102, India.  
Tel: +91-124-6999984  
Email: office.india@ecocert.com  
Website: www.ecocert.in





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
 into organic  
 together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
 The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### Company Profile

Ecocert is an inspection and certification body established in France in 1991 and specializes in the certification of organic agricultural products. Consistent with its commitment to organic farming it has opted to put its technical expertise to use in supporting the environment, developing its own specifications for the inspection and certification of products, systems and services.

### Product Description

Offering services for national and international regulations like NPOP, NOP, EOS, JAS, COR, Biosuisse, Naturland, Demeter, input, fair trade, cosmetics and textiles.

### **EKOLOGIE FORTE PVT.LTD.**

**B32**

No. 56, Kanchannagar, Nakshatrawadi,  
 Paithan Road, Aurangabad-431002, India.  
 Tel:+91-240-2379120  
 Email: accounts@eko-logie.com

### Company Profile

Ekologie was incorporated in 2011 and is one of the pioneers in organic farming in India. It specialises in the production, processing and marketing of organic produce in the domestic and export markets.

### Product Description

The domestic brand of organic products, known as 'Tito's Organic', consists of 60 different dry grocery certified organic products ranging from cereals, legumes and oil seeds to spices and sugar.

### **FAIRCERT CERTIFICATION SERVICES PVT.LTD.**

**A27**

C 122,Gauridham Colony, Khargone-451001, India.  
 Tel: +91-7282-231271  
 Email: info@faircert.com  
 Website: www.faircert.com

### Company Profile

FairCert was established as an independent third-party inspection and certification body in India and is accredited as per NPOP-India and ISO/IEC 17065. It has signed the contract with ICB to carry out





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

---

## Company

## Stall No.

Bio Suisse inspections in India and abroad. FairCert has worked as an inspection body for Letis S.A., Argentina, and provides organic services such as Global Organic Textile Standard, Organic Content Standard, NOP, EU, IFOAM, COR, etc.

### Product Description

Inspection and certification services.

---

### FISHFA BIOGENICS

**B16**

G-1357/58/59/60, Lodhika GIDC,  
Metoda, Rajkot-360021, India.  
Tel: +91-0282-7287579  
Email: sk.joshi@fishfarubbers.com  
Website: www.fishfabitech.com

### Company Profile

Fishfa Rubbers Ltd. has been manufacturing reclaimed rubber for 20 years and is the world leader brand for Butyl reclaimed rubber. Fishfa Biogenics is an expansion in to the biotech world, with bio-fertilizer, bio-pesticides and other sources of agriculture inputs.

### Product Description

Bio-fertilizer, bio-pesticides, organic manure, herbicides, seaweed products and all other agricultural inputs for a green revolution.

---

### GEO-FRESH ORGANIC

**C17**

Near Bank of Baroda, Khali Cross Road,  
Khali, Sidhpur-384151, India.  
Tel: +91-9825290260  
Email: dpatel@geo-fresh.com  
Website: www.geo-fresh.com

### Company Profile

Geo-Fresh was established for the implementation and promotion of organic farming, and to facilitate marketing of organic products. It has certified organic farms, units for raw materials processing,





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
 into organic  
 together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
 The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

powdering, herbal extraction and steam distillation, enabling it to deliver organic products with high quality standards and required purity. It is the first company to produce organic certified food and cosmetic grade products at its steam sterilizing, glycerine, protein and soy lecithin plant.

### Product Description

Organic herbs, spices, herbal extracts, oil seeds, essential oils, cold pressed oils, organic food colour, organic glycerin, organic protein, organic soy lecithin, organic honey, organic corn starch, etc.

### GIRMES WHEATGRASS

**D10**

No. 110, Raviraj CRU Mall,  
 Gangadham-Lullanagar Road,  
 Market Yard, Pune-411037, India.  
 Tel: +91-9822002042  
 Email: gwg.ceo@gmail.com  
 Website: www.girmeswheatgrass.com

### Company Profile

Girmesis is a leading Indian manufacturer of wheat grass powder and is HACCP, GMP, Organic (India, USDA, and EU) and Halal certified. It is a national award winner and has won the Best Export Oriented Unit award. It has sales all over India and exports to over 40 countries.

### Product Description

Wheatgrass powder is a natural health food supplement that is green super food having therapeutic value. It is more convenient, economical and efficient than fresh wheatgrass juice and helps promote health and healing. The product is highly beneficial to resolve blood and digestion disorders and also combats anaemia, leukaemia, thalassemia, cancers, diabetes, constipation, ulcer, piles, etc.

### GREENFIELD ECO SOLUTIONS

**B22**

No. 895, Sector 11, CHB, Nandanvan,  
 Jodhpur-342008, India.  
 Tel: +91-291-2711895  
 Email: info@greenfieldeco.com  
 Website: www.greenfieldeco.com





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### Company Profile

Greenfield is a social enterprise promoted and managed by women that was incorporated in 2012. In 2016 the Government recognized it as a startup under its 'Startup India, Standup India' action plan. Through extensive research, the company has scientifically created a unique line of organic products and soil-inputs that improve the soil quality, fertility, that help in sustainable food production.

### Product Description

Sourcing ingredients and manufacturing, packaging, marketing, supplying, delivering and exporting bio-inputs, soil amendments, minerals, organic fertilizers, natural and 'green' products for organic farming. The 100% organic and eco-friendly products are classified into three broad categories: growing media, potting mixes and soil amendments.

### HORIZON AGROTECH

**A3F**

No. 402 B, 4th Floor,  
Shanta Madahv Sankul,  
above SBI Bank, Near MICO Circle,  
Tidke Colony, Nashik-422002, India  
Tel: +91-253-2318788  
Fax: +91-253-2371577  
Email - horizonagrotech@gmail.com  
Email: agro1@horizonagrotech.com  
Website: www.horizonagrotech.com

### Company Profile

Horizon is a company that accepts and fulfils the challenges to expand its horizon and achieves this by the principle of continuous innovation in technology, research and production. It strive to make life better for every aspect of nature, be it plants, animals or human beings. It has more than 20 years of experience in the field.

### Product Description

Patented and certified organic agro inputs for pest control, growth and plant nutrition. Innovative agro adjuvants like spreaders, fungicides, bactericide, nematocide, miticide, larvicide, unique growth promoters, stress controllers and many more. Also animal feed supplements.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### INTERNATIONAL COMPETENCE CENTRE FOR ORGANIC AGRICULTURE

**A1E**

No. 58/3, 39 "A" Cross, 11th Main,  
4th Block, Jayanagar,  
Bangalore-560041, India.  
Tel: +91-80-2664115226641153  
Email: manoj.menon@iccoa.org  
Website: www.iccoa.org

#### Company Profile

ICCOA is the country's leading networking organisation that has full-fledged divisions that include project management, training programmes and event management. It is working with large projects in over 16 states, reaching out to over 24,750 farmers and works across the organic value chain.

#### Product Description

Knowledge and learning centre promoting organic agriculture and agribusiness, extension services in areas that include conversion to organic cultivation, developing markets for organic products, policy advocacy and research, consultancy & collaborations.

### INTERNATIONAL PANAACEA LTD.

**A3D**

E-34, 2nd Floor, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001, India.  
Tel: +91-9818199925  
Email: sadeep.salke@iplbiologicals.com  
Website: www.iplbiologicals.com

#### Company Profile

International Panaacea has a comprehensive product portfolio that offers a crop-based solution for integrated crop management that include solutions for seeds, soil fertility, plant health, disease control to pest management. The company has the widest portfolio of over 50 products in disease and pest management, plant nutrient and health management, and soil management that is known for quality and efficacy.

#### Product Description

Bio-insecticides (sucking pest, soil pest, caterpillars, mites, etc.), bio-fungicides, bio-nematicide (nematodes), bio-fertilizer (solutions for N, P, K, Zn, S, Fe and other micronutrients) and growth promoters.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

---

## Company

## Stall No.

---

### **JHARKHAND SILK TEXTILE AND HANDICRAFT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION. LTD. A17**

D.I.C. Campus, Ratu Road, Ranchi-834001, India.

Tel: +91-9313343008

Email: agm.jharcraft78@gmail.com

#### **Company Profile**

Jharcraft is a Government of Jharkhand undertaking formed to create sustainable livelihood opportunities in the rural areas, based on sericulture, handloom, handicraft and other allied activities.

#### **Product Description**

Silk sarees, silk fabrics, silk shirts, stoles & dupattas.

---

### **KEJRIWAL BEE CARE INDIA PVT. LTD. C11**

W-42, Greater Kailash-II, New Delhi-110048, India.

Tel: +91-11-29219677

Fax: +91-11-29210985

Email: amit@kejriwalgroup.co.in

Website: www.kejriwalhoney.com

#### **Company Profile**

KBCIPL is a pioneer in the field of honey processing, possesses over 17 varieties and exports over 15,000 metric tonnes of honey every year. The company is now offering the domestic Indian consumers the same quality. It has a capacity to process over 100 metric tonnes of honey per day and has its own in-house lab with the latest equipment to meet international quality requirements. Currently it is the only Indian honey exporter with USDA Organic accreditation.

#### **Product Description**

Natural & organic honey and honey products.

---





India's Largest Information  
Hub for Organic Food & Lifestyle

# eSvasa Organic Yellow Pages

*India's only Directory of Organic businesses*





eSvasa has been publishing the Organic Yellow Pages for India since 2013; featuring brands, retailers, suppliers, restaurants, certification agencies and more.

To list your organic business in the next edition, or to be a part of this annual publication, write to us at [yellowpages@esvasa.com](mailto:yellowpages@esvasa.com).

Website: [www.eSvasa.com](http://www.eSvasa.com)

Email: [info@eSvasa.com](mailto:info@eSvasa.com)

 [organicyellowpages](https://www.facebook.com/organicyellowpages)

 [esvasaindia](https://twitter.com/esvasaindia)

#### **Our Partners:**

*Organic India, Sanjeevani, 24 Mantra, Down to earth, Amira, Phalada, Terra Greens, Sattvic, Ecocert, Faircert, Deha, Girmes Wheatgrass, Do U Speak Green, Mahasatta, Aamrai, I say organic, The Altitude Store, Sahaja Samruddha, Wingreens and many more*

**Media Partner**  
to several exhibitions  
in India and abroad





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **KN BIOSCIENCES INDIA PVT.LTD.**

**A15**

Behind SLI Power Engineers,  
Bachupally Road,  
Industrial Area, Ameenpur, Miyapur,  
Hyderabad-502325, India.  
Tel: +91-40-23045337  
Email: nehareddy56@gmail.com  
Website: www.knbiosciences.com

### **Company Profile**

KN Biosciences was started in 1997 as a manufacturing unit for tissue culture and soon diversified into manufacturing of bio-fertilizers and bio-pesticides. The company has a strong presence in Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Maharashtra and some parts of North India. Apart from farmers it also supplies its products to polyhouses and nurseries and exports to the UK, USA, Spain and Vietnam.

### **Product Description**

Products that contain microbials and macrobials, which include all strains of bacteria and fungi that are useful for agriculture such as VAM, TrichodermaViride, Beavaria Baasiana, Pseudomonas Fluoroscens, Bacillus SPP, etc. Also macrobials products like Entomopathogenic Nematodes, Tetrastichus and yellow sticky traps, which are considered the future of agriculture.

### **KAN BIOSYS**

**A8**

No. 917/17, Raveedeeep,  
Ganeshwadi,  
Off FC Road, K.R. Kanitkar Path,  
Pune-411004, India.  
Tel: +91-20-25676670  
Email: info@kanbiosys.com  
Website: www.kanbiosys.com

### **Company Profile**

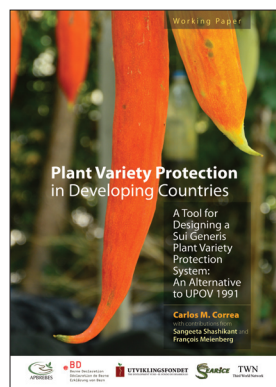
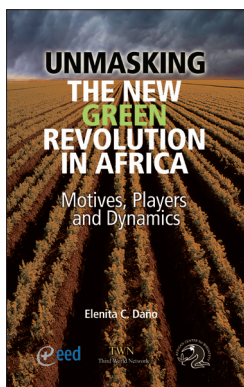
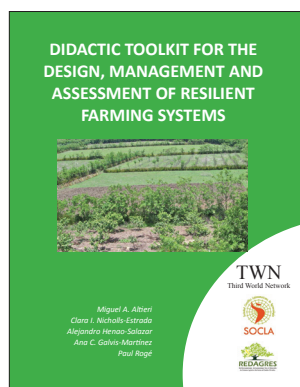
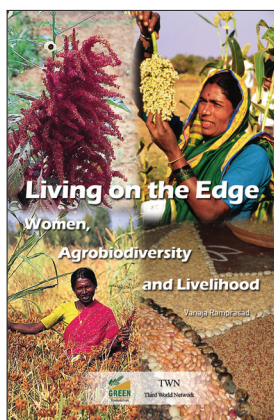
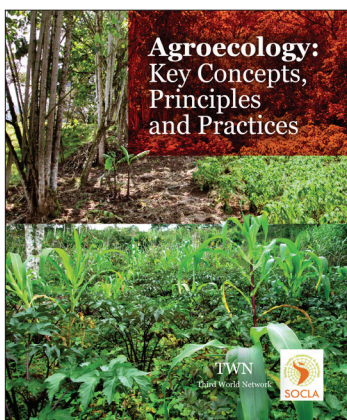
KanBiosysis a specialized Indian agri-biotech company and a pioneer in the field of liquid bio-fertilizers. Its award-winning products are used in five countries (Ecocert, BFA, OMRI) and are certified inputs in conformity to NOP (USA), NPOP (India) and EC 834/2207 & 889/2008 (European Union) organic programs.



# Third World Network

TWN is an independent non-profit international research and advocacy organisation involved in issues relating to development, developing countries and North-South affairs. Our mission is to bring about a greater articulation of the needs and rights of peoples in the South, a fair distribution of world resources, and forms of development which are ecologically sustainable and fulfill human needs.

*Visit our online bookshop:* <https://twshop.com>



## Other Publications

- International Trade ● Finance & Economy ● Intellectual Property Rights ● Biotechnology/Biosafety ● Biodiversity ● Climate Change ● Environment ● Development ● Gender ● Health/Medical

*TWN Website:* <https://www.twn.my>





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### Product Description

Bio-fertilizers: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium supplying liquid bio-fertilizer produced with patented technology for higher shelf life. Seed dressers based on rhizobium and phosphate solubilizing bacteria compatible with chemical treatments. Bio-stimulants used for stimulating growth and for anti-stress properties. Bio-pesticides: various fungi and bacteria based products registered and used as bio-pesticides in India.

### KASAM

Netaji Subash Bose Road, Phulbani,  
Kandhamal-762001, India.  
Tel: +91-6842-253022  
Email: kasam.organic@gmail.com  
Website: www.kasamorganic.com

**D4**

### Company Profile

Kasam was set up in 1998 by the members of 61 SDS and has more than 12,000 tribal farmers as its primary members. Its mission is to generate employment, poverty alleviation, extension of species area, production of quality and value added hygienic spices and to set up viable marketing network to minimize the exploitation in the hands of traders by encouraging self reliance among the tribal farmers.

### Product Description

Organic spices-turmeric, ginger, mustard, etc. Organic herbs-amla, haritaki, bivitaki, arrowroot starch, tamarind, etc.

### KURARAY INDIA PVT.LTD.

Unit No. 16-18, 1st Floor,  
Southern Park, D-2, District Centre,  
Saket, New Delhi-110017, India.  
Tel: +91-11-46102900  
Email: anku.prakash@kuraray.com

**A21**

### Company Profile

Kuraray offers hermetic bags for storage of food grains, pulses, seeds, spices, tea, and coffee. These





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

---

## Company

## Stall No.

bags are called "Save Grain bags" which can help reduce wastage due to insect infestation during storage. They contain an EVOH layer which acts as an oxygen barrier.

### Product Description

Specially made bags for storage of organic food grain, pulses, spices, tea, coffee, dry fruits, etc.

---

### LACON QUALITY CERTIFICATION

**C21**

Chenathra, Theepany,  
Thiruvalla-689101, India.  
Tel: +91-9447004902  
Email: info@laconindia.com

### Company Profile

Lacon is a subsidiary of Lacon GmbH, Germany, and offers a wide range of certification services for agriculture and food production sectors. It is accredited in India by APEDA, on behalf of NAB (National Accreditation Board) NPOP/NAB/006 and offers the Certification services according to National Program on Organic Production (NPOP), India, National Organic Program (NOP) USDA, Organic regulation (EEC) No. 834/2007 and private labels Bio Suisse, etc.

### Product Description

Inspection and certification services.

---

### LAST FOREST ENTERPRISES PVT.LTD.

**C23**

No. 41/111E, Groves Hill Road,  
PB No.35, Kotagiri-643217, India.  
Tel: +91-9442640007  
Fax: +91-9442640007  
Email: aritra20bose@gmail.com

### Company Profile

Last Forest Enterprises administers PGS, an internationally applicable organic quality assurance system implemented and controlled by the committed organic farmer-producers through active participation, along with the consumers, in the process based on verifiable trust.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

---

## Company

## Stall No.

---

### Product Description

Small indigenous farmers and gatherers, value added organic produce, biodiversity and food security, indigenous knowledge, traditions and crafts, sustainable harvesting & farming methods, local employment and markets, fair trade principles.

---

### LRM SPICES PVT.LTD.

**A13**

Plot No. 489, Food Park, HSIIDC,  
RailIndustrial area, Sonipat-131001, India.  
Tel: +91-9971217015  
Email: [director@organiclrn.com](mailto:director@organiclrn.com)  
Website: [www.organiclrn.com](http://www.organiclrn.com)

### Company Profile

LRM has been manufacturing spices since 1976 and has a unit equipped with latest technologies like cold grinding, sterilization, in-house laboratories, etc. It is a one-stop solution for bulk procurement, complete solution, private labelling with on time delivery and best quality.

### Product Description

Spices & condiments, pulses, rice, oils, green coffee, etc.

---

### M&M INDUSTRIES

**D18**

4-A, Moti Super Market, Panchavati, Nashik-422003, India.  
Tel: +91-8550994623  
Email: [vivekon.export@gmail.com](mailto:vivekon.export@gmail.com) Website: [www.vivekonexport.com](http://www.vivekonexport.com)

### Company Profile

M&M manufactures and exports internationally certified organic inputs and fertilizer. Its products are available in more than 21 countries.

### Product Description

Organic fertilizers (soil application), organic fertilizers (foliar spray), organic fertilizers (slow release), micro-nutrients, organo-minerals (fungus repellent), organic (botanical) pesticides and organic certified spreader VISILON-8083.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

---

## Company

## Stall No.

### **MBR FLEXIBLES LTD.**

**A29**

B-411, Mardia Plaza, CG Road,  
Ahmedabad-380006, India.  
Tel: +91-9099044944  
Email: info@mbrflexibles.com

### **Company Profile**

MBR is a flexible packaging manufacturing entity currently manufacturing 500 metric tonnes of laminates every month. The product profile includes roll stocks and pouches (preformed bags) of all orientations and structures that are developed in-house with the state of the art machinery and other capabilities.

### **Product Description**

Roll stocks, preformed bags (standby, zipper, foil, shaped pouches and bags ranging from 20 grams to 25 kg) stock pouches, metallic, coloured, foil, kraft for all structures.

---

### **MEHROTRA CONSUMER PRODUCTS PVT.LTD.**

**B12**

26G, Sector 31, Ecotech I,  
Greater Noida-201308, India.  
Tel: +91-120- 4260545  
Email: kriti@organictattva.com  
Website: www.organictattva.com

### **Company Profile**

Mehrotra Consumer Products produces a variety of certified, organic foods that adhere to the stringent rules laid down by the Union Ministry of Agriculture. It undertakes pesticide residue tests for each lot procured and deliver quality products internationally. The products are certified organic as per NOP, NPOP and EU standards.

### **Product Description**

Organic rice and cereals, organic whole grains, organic flours, organic pulses, organic sugar and jaggery, organic whole & ground spices, organic teas, organic oils & honey, organic quinoa, organic millets.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### MIHI ORGANIC FOODS

**E9**

'Mritsna', No. 4/479-1, Organic Avenue, Agathiar Nagar,  
Nagamalai, Madurai-625019, India.  
Tel: +91-9380111434  
Email: health@vimochanaoil.com  
Website: www.vimochanaoil.com

### Company Profile

Mihi Organic Foods operates within a certified organic farm at Madurai and trains farmers, entrepreneurs, farmer aspirants and school children on various aspects of farming. It has facilities for processing cold pressed oils, millets and other foods products. The company also works closely with network of organic farmers in and around Tamil Nadu and sources necessary raw materials from them.

### Product Description

Cold pressed and virgin grade sesame oil, groundnut oil, moringa seed (ben) oil, flaxseed oil, castor oil, neem oil and safflower oil. Millet food, herbal hair wash, castor oil soap, herbal teas, herbal washing products for infant utensils and clothes and few ready to eat organic food items.

### MRT ORGANIC GREEN PRODUCTS

**B4A**

No. 3, Palatty Buildings, Pipeline Road,  
Aluva, Kochi-683101, India.  
Tel: +91-4842632991  
Fax: +91-4842632991  
Email: organic@mrtorganic.com  
Website: www.mrtorganic.com

### Company Profile

MRT is the country's largest range of organic food and health ingredient producing company with stringent organic standards. Its organic sustainable mission covers 35,000 farmers, 155,000 hectares spread over seven countries with more than 1,300 produces.

### Product Description

Spices & seasonings, pulses, cereals, millets, flours, nutritional supplements, tea & coffee, herbal teas, sugars from coconut, palm, cane and stevia, honey and ghee, herbal extracts, spice extracts, vegetable oils, glycerine, butters and waxes, speciality oils, Ayurvedic oils, essential oils, etc.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **NATURE ORGANIC**

**C27**

B-27 Avantika, Pocket 00, Sector-1,  
Rohini, New Delhi-110085, India.  
Tel: +91-9999240034  
Fax: +91-999240034  
Email: info@natureorganic.in  
Website: www.natureorganic.in

### **Company Profile**

Nature Organic brings clean, chemical free, high quality, organic staples and super-foods and goes to remote locations to get the finest foods. Working with 5,000 certified organic small and disability farmers, it promotes an ecosystem that benefits everyone associated with it.

### **Product Description**

Staples and ready-to-eat organic health foods that include organic herbal chocolates, paleo grain-free flours and a range of certified organic gluten-free flours.

### **NATURELAND ORGANIC FOODS PVT. LTD.**

**C13**

D325-326, RIICO, Agro Food Park,  
Sri Ganganagar-335002, India.  
Tel: +91-9672520005  
Email: anand@naturelandorganics.com  
Website: www.naturelandorganics.com

### **Company Profile**

Natureland Organic was incorporated in 1999, with a vision of delivering the highest quality organic products in India and abroad by working on holistic organic agriculture and production management system. It has a vision of healthy soil, healthy food, healthy life and healthy environment and works with a network of certified organic farmers and farms to deliver fresh and seasonal produce.

### **Product Description**

Cereals, pulses, spices, oils, oil seeds, condiments, tea, fruits and vegetables, organic processed and semi processed products, rice, honey, sugar, seasoning, herbs, fruit juices, candies, jam, pickles, exotic cereals, processed vegetable products, seeds, dry fruits, cereal flakes and other processed products.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### NISARG ORGANIC

**A19**

A-609, Infinity, Beside Ramada Hotel,  
Corporate Road, Prahladnagar,  
Ahmedabad-380015, India.  
Tel: +91-9228888807  
Email: nisargorganic@gmail.com  
Website: www.nisargorganic.com

### Company Profile

Nisarg Organic is a consultant for organic certification and ICS development. This experience has helped it emerge as a "total organic partner" in the field of organic certification, ICS development, farming, processing and trading.

### Product Description

Expert consultants in organic certification for projects like individual farming, group farming (ICS), processing, trading, input (fertilizer, pesticides, etc), wild collection, textile and dairy as per organic standards like NPOP (India Organic), NOP (USDA Organic) & EU (European). Complete package of services for development, implementation, management and certification of organic group farming project (ICS) are provided.

### NIVSHAKTI BIOENERGY PVT. LTD.

**B24**

2-A, Junaid Manjil, 7-B Ahiri Pukur Road,  
Beckbagan, Kolkata-700019, India.  
Tel: +91-9830025046  
Email: support@shaktibiotech.in  
Website: www.shaktibiotech.in

### Company Profile

Nivshakti is one of the largest biotech companies in North-East India and has 54 organic certified products. It offers a range of inputs like fungicide, pesticide, insecticide, fertiliser and growth promoters and exports to nineteen countries. It has 2400 hectares of land under its supervision to produce quality organic cereals, spices, tea, etc. along with processed and make ready to eat food. The products are roasted and are oil-and salt-free.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### Product Description

Fungicide (trichoderma viride, pseudomonas fluorescens, PPQ). Neematicide (paecilomyces lilacinus), insecticides (metarhizium anisopliae, beauveria bassiana, azadirachtin, karanjin, ananin, vitex negundo). Plant growth regulator (ascophyllum nodosum, azotobacter chroococcum, bacillus). Ready-to-eat food products like white flakes, moong / chana, multi-grain mix, sandwich/ cheese, Punjabi khakra, wheat pasta, ragi and oat cookies and noodles.

### NUERNBERGMESSE GmbH (BIOFACH WORLD)

**A1D**

Messezentrum, 90471 Nuernberg, Germany

Tel: +49-911-86068179

Fax: +49-911-8606128179

Email: info@biofach-world.com

Website: www.biofach-world.com

### Company Profile

The leading exhibitions in the Biofach World connect raw material marketplaces with international demand in six key economic regions of the world and promote the development of regional markets. They are the meeting places for supply and demand, raw materials and convenience products, manufacturers and buyers, as well as politics and media. The Biofach recipe for success, under the patronage of IFOAM-Organics International, guarantees the constant high quality of exhibits through strict admission criteria.

### Product Description

All exhibits are certified to the accreditation directives of the IFOAM Family of Standards, which contains all standards officially endorsed as organic by the organic movement. Both private standards and government regulations are admissible.

BIOFACH-Nuernberg

BIOFACH-America (Baltimore)

BIOFACH-Latin America (São Paulo)

BIOFACH-China (Shanghai)

BIOFACH-India (Delhi)

BIOFACH-Japan (Tokyo)

February 14–17, 2018

September 13–15, 2018

June 6–9, 2018

May 24–26, 2018

October 2018

To be decided





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### OLIVE ORGANICS LLP

**A1A**

No. 23/4, Rest House Crescent Road,  
behind Church Street, Bangalore-560001, India.

Tel: +91-7411677340

Email: jayraju@oliveorganics.co

Website: www.oliveorganics.co

### Company Profile

Olive organics is an organic agri-input business entity providing quality, organic and zero-residue farm inputs to help growers meet their organic and sustainable farming objectives. Its unique blend of naturally occurring substances has been validated by Uttarakhand State Organic Certification Agency (USOCA).

### Product Description

HomeoSanjeevani root and plant growth enhancer, homeoAmrit-Plus facilitator for micronutrient uptake, homeoAmrit vegetative growth enhancer, homeoSudha immunity builder for cereal crops, homeoSudha-Plus immunity builder for orchard crops, homeoRakshak immunity builder for potatoes, homeoJeevan immunity builder against viral diseases, homeoVardan immunity builder for vegetable and fodder crops, homeoPaudhKavach plant shield against a host of pests, homeo WA repellent for Nilgai and wild boar.

### ONECERT ASIA AGRI CERTIFICATION PVT.LTD.

**D30**

H-8, Mansarovar Industrial Area,  
Mansarovar, Jaipur-302020, India.

Tel: +91-141-6541882

Email: info@onecertasia.in

Website: www.onecertasia.in

### Company Profile

OneCert provides inspection & certification services for organic, food safety and textile as per NPOP, NOP, EEC, JAS, COR, Bio Suisse, Trustea, UTZ, ISO-22000:2005 (FSMS), FSSC-22000, HACCP, GOTS, OCS, RCS, GRS standards.

### Product Description

Inspection and certification services.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **ORGANIC FOOD PVT.LTD.**

**D32**

1-A, D.L. Khan Road, JajuBhawan, Kolkata-700027, India.

Email: stayhealthy@organic.in

Website: www.organic.in

### **Company Profile**

Organic Foods is a leading organic foods company based in West Bengal producing more than 50 organic products, and has a supply chain that encompasses 300 farmers over 200-plus hectares.

### **Product Description**

Aromatic rice (black, white, brown, red, white and blended), cold-pressed oils (sesame, mustard), flattened and puffed rice, honey, date palm, jaggery, spices (nigella, coriander and turmeric), pulses (green gram, black gram, red lentil).

### **ORCHID EXIM (INDIA) PVT.LTD.**

**C1A**

No. 608, Akshat Tower,

Near Pakwan Restaurant,

Opp. Rajpath Club, S. G. Highway,

Bodakdev, Ahmedabad-380015, India.

Tel: +91-79-40007748, 9825020224

Fax: +91-79-26870797

Email: office@orchidexim.com

Website: www.orchidexim.com

### **Company Profile**

Orchid Eximis aBRC, ISO and HACCP certified manufacturer and exporter of organic as well as conventional Indian agriculture products, oil seeds, seeds spices, ground spices and herbs. It exports to more than 50 countries worldwide, including the US, Australia, and Europe, and is well known for quality and competent service.

### **Product Description**

Organic sesame seeds hulled, natural cumin seeds (white/ black/ golden/ roasted/ toasted), fennel seeds, fenugreek seeds, flex seeds, turmeric powder, dry ginger, soyabeans, sawagandha roots/powder, white musli, akarkara flower, moringa seeds/powder and many more Indian organic agriculture products.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### ORGANIC INDIA PVT. LTD.

**B4**

Plot No. 266, Faizabad Road, Kamta, Post Chintahat, Lucknow-227105  
Tel: +91-522-2701579, 09956001739  
Fax: +91-522-2701395  
Email: care@organicindia.com  
Website: www.organicindia.com

### Company Profile

Organic India is an enterprise committed to being a living embodiment of love and consciousness in action. Its business model encompasses the complete value chain, from farm to stomach. It partners with over 2,000 small family farmers across India to cultivate more than 10,000 acres of farmland organically, with a focus on Ayurvedic medicinal plants. It also helps tribals with training and supervision on sustainable harvesting practices of wild forest herbs and other products. Organic India's processing plant in Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh, employs more than 200 women, where organic tea/coffee, supplements, organic food and wellness kits are manufactured.

### ORGANIC WELLNESS PRODUCTS PVT.LTD.

**E17**

A-197 A, SushantLok 1,  
Gurgaon-122009, India.  
Tel: +91-9599215227  
Email: krishan@organicwellness.com  
Website: www.organicwellness.com

### Company Profile

Organic Wellness'business model keeps in mind nature, farmers, consumers, business associates and the environment as a whole. It offers consumers authentic and pure and has its processing and manufacturing plant in a remote village in Bundelkhand, Uttar Pradesh.

### Product Description

Real range of green teas and infusions that have over 18 variants; Heal range of supplements made of whole herbs packed in vegetarian capsules; Zeal range of super foods (quinoa, wheat grass, moringa), cold-pressed coconut oil, lentils and dog meal supplements.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### ORGRAIN INDIA

**D8**

G-1-28, HMT Ricco Industrial Area,  
Beawar Road, Ajmer-305001 India.  
Tel: +91-9413345456  
Fax: +91-9413345456  
Email: [orgrainindia@gmail.com](mailto:orgrainindia@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.orgrainindia.com](http://www.orgrainindia.com)

### Company Profile

Orgrain has over 23 years experience of working in the agriculture sector as an irrigation equipment manufacturer and has a network of thousands of happy farmers and organic producers. It works with production, processing and trading of organic agriculture, horticulture and wild herbal products and provides the best hygienic organic quality products in bulk and retail.

### Product Description

Agriculture, horticulture, wild herbals, food commodities, grains, pulses, oil seeds, jaggery, floors, spices, oils, herbal products, vegetables, and cotton that are organic and natural.

### PASCATI FOODS INDIA LLP

**B30**

No. 21, Ashirwad, 2nd Floor,  
NS Road No. 6, Opp.  
Jamnabai School,  
JVPD Scheme,  
Mumbai-400056, India.  
Tel: +91-8108438800  
Email: [indulge@pascati.com](mailto:indulge@pascati.com)  
Website: [www.pascati.com](http://www.pascati.com)

### Company Profile

Pascati is India's first USDA organic and FairTrade bean-to-bar chocolate maker.

### Product Description

Chocolates.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### PDS ORGANIC SPICES

**E7**

Valanjanganam, Kuttikkanam P.O,  
Peermade, Kerala-685531, India.  
Tel: +91-9072370271  
Email: pdsorganicspices@gmail.com  
Website: www.pdsorganicspices.com

### Company Profile

PDS Organic Spices works with the small and marginal farmers and tribals spread over 60 villages in 16 panchayats in and around Idukki, providing all possible assistance to follow organic farming. It helps in value addition and improvement in quality of the produces, purchasing them at premium prices from the farm gates, inspecting and monitoring the farming activities, processing the produce in its facility and marketing it in international and domestic markets.

### Product Description

100% certified organic products including black pepper (Malabar/ Tellichery grades), white pepper, turmeric, ginger, nutmeg, mace, clove, cardamom, green pepper in brine, dehydrated green pepper.

### PEPPERTRAIL TRADING PVT. LTD.

**A31**

Fortune Tower, Judges Avenue,  
Kaloor, Kochi 682 017, India.  
Tel: +91-98954 78103  
Email: sujith@peppertrail.co.in  
Website: www.peppertrail.co.in

### Company Profile

PepperTrail is a social enterprise, doing fair-trade market linkage for organically grown products from coop-sector Farmers' Producer Companies (FPCs), in which farmers are the shareholders thus making it viable for more farmers to join the organic movement / get certified. It promotes sustainable social development through fair trade practices like capacity building, by helping some FPCs to set up processing facilities, and helps guide FPCs to join the Word Fair Trade Organisation.

### Product Description

Organic spices, organic & natural coconut products, natural Ayurvedic red rice, ancient grain varieties, organic coffee (in collaboration with Italian FairTrade Social Co-op, Punto Equo based in Milan).





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **PHALADA AGRO RESEARCH FOUNDATIONS PVT. LTD.**

**B6**

No.92/5, Kannalli, Seegehalli Cross,  
Magadi Main Road, Bangalore-560091, India.  
Tel: +91-80-28536762/3/4  
Email: info@phaladaagro.com  
Website: www.phaladaagro.com

### **Company Profile**

Phalada Agro is a company based in South India dedicated to producing high quality organic products for the international market. It provides end-to-end solutions for organic agriculture and is involved in each stage of the supply chain, from production of compost to the export of processed herbs, spices, coconuts, oils and other food commodities.

### **Product Description**

Spices, herbs, coconut products, fresh products, snacks, oils, instant mixes, pulses, dals, jackfruit products, oils & oil extracts.

### **PLANTRICH AGRITECH PVT. LTD.**

**B26**

Mini Industrial Estate, Manarcadu,  
Kottayam-686019, India.  
Tel: +91-4812371877  
Email: biju@onlyorganic.co.in

### **Company Profile**

Plantrich is an organic and FairTrade certified company exporting spices, coffee, and cocoa all over the world.

### **Product Description**

Certified organic spices like cardamom, pepper and ginger; coffee, cocoa and coconut products.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **POTLUCK COMPANY LTD.**

No. 1/35 Unit 206, 2nd Floor,  
Soi Sukhumvit 30, Klongton,  
Klongtoey, Bangkok-10110,  
Thailand.

Tel: +66-899256138

Email: [info@calanthaorganic.com](mailto:info@calanthaorganic.com)

Website: [www.calanthaorganic.com](http://www.calanthaorganic.com)

**B4B**

### **Company Profile**

Potluck Company manufactures under the brand name Calantha and makes organic, all-natural beauty products that nurture and allow everyone to express their unique beauty organically. Part of the proceeds of its sales goes to supporting organic farming communities and farmers who wish to switch to organic farming.

### **Product Description**

Calantha all-natural, organic makeup and perfumes produced with all natural ingredients. 95-98% of ingredients are certified organic ingredients and 2-5% are natural ingredients allowed in organic processing. They are vegan and have no chemical or artificial ingredients. The natural perfumes are blended with pure, natural ingredients.

### **PRABHAT FERTILIZER & CHEMICAL WORKS**

Village Kurali, Indri Road, Karnal -132001, India.

Tel: +91-8527815377

Fax: +91-7082057783

Email: [vimals@prabhatagri.com](mailto:vimals@prabhatagri.com)

Website: [www.prabhatagri.com](http://www.prabhatagri.com)

**A1B**

### **Company Profile**

Prabhat Fertilizer, a pioneer in the manufacture and export of agricultural inputs since 1974, is a technology driven, multifaceted agri-biotech organization with a focus on bio-fertilizer, bio-pesticides, organic manure, organic fertilizers, organic plant growth promoters and micro-nutrients.

### **Product Description**

Bio-fertilizers, bio-control agents, organic manure (prom), organic plant growth, promoters,





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

micronutrients, zinc sulphate monohydrate (33% - 35%), zinc sulphate heptahydrate (21% min), manganese sulphate.

### **PRISTINE ORGANICS PVT. LTD.**

**D12**

No.839, 3rd Floor, A Block,  
Damodaran Road,  
Sahakarnagar,  
Bangalore-560092, India.  
Tel: +91-80-43438484  
Email: info@pristineorganics.com  
Website: www.pristineorganics.com

### **Company Profile**

Organic fast-moving consumer goods consisting of processed and semi-processed food.

### **Product Description**

Organic processed and semi-processed food.

### **PRO NATURE ORGANIC FOODS PVT. LTD.**

**E11**

No. A-4 NGEF Ancillary Industrial Estate,  
Graphite India Road, Mahadevapura,  
Bangalore-560048,  
Bangalore-560048, India.  
Tel: +91-9540391777  
Email: prerna@pronatureorganic.com  
Website: www.pronatureorganic.com

### **Company Profile**

Pro Nature was started in 2006 with a vision to provide a healthier food options to consumers, while simultaneously benefiting the producers and also nurturing the planet. Its mission is to make organic food the food of choice for health-conscious and environment-conscious consumers and to make it easily available through a sound distribution network.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

---

## Company

## Stall No.

---

### Product Description

Certified organic food products including grains, flours and millets, pulses and beans, breakfast products, spices and masalas, dry fruits and super foods, sweeteners, ready-to-eat food and edible oils.

---

### PURE & ECO INDIA

Sector 19, Noida-201301, India.  
Tel: +91-120-4218858; +91-9873875090  
Email: editor@purecoindia.in  
Website: www.purecoindia.in

**A1C**

### Company Profile

Pure & Eco India magazine is India's only publication focusing on the organic and natural vertical. With fresh, in-depth content and informative, unprecedented features, it imparts knowledge to its readers with unique content and design. Along with consumer-centric features, the magazine offers the latest market-specific trends and reports, serving as a reference point for the organic.

### Product Description

India's only magazine on the organic and natural products vertical. While it is primarily a print magazine, its digital representation can be accessed at [www.purecoindia.in](http://www.purecoindia.in).

---

### RADICO

129-G, Unit Nos. 6 and 7,  
NSEZ, Phase II, Noida-201305, India.  
Tel: 91-120-4999444  
Email: director@radico.com  
Website: [www.colourmeorganic.com](http://www.colourmeorganic.com)

**C5**

### Company Profile

Established in 1992, Radico manufactures and exports certified organic hair colours and organic hair care herbs and is the first company to get organic certification from ECO CERT for hair colours. Its brand is present in over 55 countries.

### Product Description

Organic hair colour that is safe for those who are allergic to chemicals, made of organic herbs, contain





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

---

## Company

## Stall No.

no chemicals and are safe and healthy, with no side effects.

---

### **RAPID ORGANIC**

**D2**

Plot No 544/545, I Floor, Hinglaj Nagar,  
Narmada Colony Road, Sanchore-343041, India.  
Tel: +91-2978-285734  
Email: [tribhuvan@rapidorganic.com](mailto:tribhuvan@rapidorganic.com)  
Website: [www.rapidorganic.com](http://www.rapidorganic.com)

### **Company Profile**

Rapid Organic is a leading producer of organic spices, cereals, pulses, and many more exclusive products. With more than 3,000 organic farmers it ensures its clients 100% traceability.

### **Product Description**

Organic pulses, spices, cereals, oils, dry fruits, exclusive organic products such as quinoa, chia seed, moringa, kasuri meethi and more.

---

### **SACHE WELLNESS PVT. LTD.**

**D26**

B-11, First Floor, Sector 65,  
Noida-201301, India.  
Tel: +91-7829674365  
Email: [digital.ms@sachewellness.com](mailto:digital.ms@sachewellness.com)  
Website: [www.sachewellness.com](http://www.sachewellness.com)

### **Company Profile**

Sache Wellness has its own organic certified farm and factory and caters to both the domestic and international markets. Sache is NOP, NOP & EU Organic Certified and has food safety certifications like FSSC 22000, FSSAI & GMP Ayurveda. It also provides private label solutions as well as sale of herbs.

### **Product Description**

Herbal blends crafted from ingredients that are sourced from authentic certified organic herbal farms and transformed into delightful infusions through the process of refinement.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **SAMPURN ORGANIC PVT. LTD.**

**D16**

House No. 33, Gauri Shankar Colony,  
Near Saras Hotel, Bharatpur-321001, India.  
Tel: +91-7568800444  
Email: [info@sampurnorganic.com](mailto:info@sampurnorganic.com)  
Website: <http://sampurnorganic.com>

### **Company Profile**

Sampurn Organic is an organization focused in the field of organic farming and trading of high quality organic food products. The company started its operations in July 2014.

### **Product Description**

Organic certified grocery.

### **SAMRUDDHI ORGANIC FARM**

**C7**

No. 506, Amanora Chambers East,  
Amanora Mall, Magarpatta-Hadapsar Road,  
Pune-411028, India.  
Tel: +91-8380005555  
Email: [sales@samruddhiorganic.com](mailto:sales@samruddhiorganic.com)  
Website: [www.samruddhiorganic.com](http://www.samruddhiorganic.com)

### **Company Profile**

Samruddhi was established in 2008, and is engaged in the manufacture, supply, trade and wholesale of Indian food grains, cereals and spices. The assortment of products is a result of constant innovation and refinement of its products and processes.

### **Product Description**

Organic jaggery, jaggery powder, sugar and all pulses grains, spices and organic flour that are certified by ECOCERT with NPOP, NOP (USDA) certification.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

---

## Company

## Stall No.

### **SARVESHWAR FOODS LTD.**

**B8**

Village Seora, Baba Fareed Nagar,  
Bishnah Kunjwani Road,  
Jammu-181132, India.  
Tel: +91-9419333000  
Email: rohit.gupta@sarveshwarrice.com

### **Company Profile**

Sarveshwar Foods is one of the leading exporters from Jammu & Kashmir under its brand Nimbark. It is an ISO 22000-2005: HACCP, kosher, BRC certified food processing and export company and exports organic basmati & non basmati rice to USA and European countries.

### **Product Description**

Organic rice, flour, spices, pulses and super foods. Organic nuts & dry fruits.

---

### **SHASHI NATURAL & ORGANICS PVT. LTD.**

**A25**

No. 79, Mital Chambers, Nariman Point,  
Mumbai-400021, India.  
Tel: +91-9819436177  
Email: info@praakritik.com  
Website: www.praakritik.com

### **Company Profile**

Shashi Natural (Praakritik) is directly connected with farmers from Gujarat and Maharashtra. A certified organic company it assures a fair price to both the farmer and consumer.

### **Product Description**

Over 500 products from ghee, pulses, rice, flours, spice, spice blends, vegetables and fruits.

---





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### SHATAYU ORGANIC

**A19**

A-609, Infinity, Beside Ramada Hotel,  
Corporate Road, Prahladnagar,  
Ahmedabad-80015, India.  
Tel: +91-9228888807  
Email: shatayuorganic@gmail.com  
Website: www.shatayuorganic.com

### Company Profile

Shatayu Organic is a certified by OneCert as per NPOP (India Organic), NOP (USDA Organic) and EEC (European Commission Regulation) standards and is into trading and export of the highest quality certified organic products. It ensures the procurement of genuine, quality organic products.

### Product Description

Certified organic raw herbs and herbal powders; whole spices and spice powders; herbal and spice teas; essential oils; fresh and dehydrated vegetables and processed food products like khakhra, papad, mouth fresheners, candies, etc.

### SIDDAGANGA OIL & BIO INDUSTRIES LLP

**D20**

Opp. Fire Station, NH-4, Tumkur-572103, India.  
Tel: +91-816-2282555  
Fax: +91-816-2282777  
Email: siddibio@gmail.com  
Website: www.siddibio.com

### Company Profile

Siddaganga was set up in 2014 for the manufacture and sale of bio-fertilizers under the brand name Siddi Bio. The company has its manufacturing unit in Tumkur, Karnataka, and is known in the field of bio-fertilizers in India. All the bio-fertilizers are manufactured as per FCO norms.

### Product Description

Bio fertilizer NPK Consortia, which comes in liquid and carrier forms and is a combination of three types of bacteria such as nitrogen fixing, phosphate solubilizing and potash mobilizing bacteria. Other products include VAM bio-fertilizer, Azotobacter, Azospirillum, PSB and KMB.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### **SMUR AGRO VENTURES PVT. LTD.**

**D24**

A-215, Ground Floor, Okhla Phase-I,  
New Delhi-110020, India.

Tel: +91-11-49323837

Email: meghna@smuragro.com

Website: www.smuragro.com

### **Company Profile**

Smur Agro is a private venture aimed at providing solutions, products and support to the organic farming community. It is the South Asian master distributor of EON, Australia. In addition, it sources advanced technology organic formulations and products from round the world.

### **Product Description**

Fourteen organic products for agriculture and livestock, including Baretex, PestNix, PestTrex, +phiX, DeFung, Hydrosil, OrgiBloom, Big Chik, ChikSheild, Gestar, OrgiShep, Energy Solutions, Organic Energy, Organic Gardher.

### **SUMINTER INDIA ORGANICS**

**A1**

Xcube, 3rd Floor, New Link Road,  
Andheri-West, Mumbai-400053, India.

Tel: +91-22-4202 9000

Email: seema.batavia@suminter.com

Website: www.suminterindiaorganics.com

### **Company Profile**

Suminter Organics produces high-quality natural, organic ingredients and materials in socially responsible, environmentally sustainable conditions. It works closely with over 20,000 farmers to grow, harvest and process organic goods with the fairest and most ethical practices to ensure sourcing and delivering the purest non-GMO products worldwide.

### **Product Description**

Certified-organic products which include spices, herbs, animal feed, beans and pulses, cereals, sweeteners, oil seeds, cotton, ready-to-eat meals and garments.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

---

## Company

## Stall No.

### **SURAJ SHREE CHEMICALS LTD.**

**D22**

No. 69/5A, Najafgarh Road,  
Industrial Area, New Delhi-110015, India.  
Tel: +91-9891577555  
Email: sscl@airtelmail.in

### **Company Profile**

Suraj Shree was set up 1975 and is into NPOP-approved organic inputs manufacturing and marketing for the last 10 years. It is currently in the process of Organic animal feed certification. Its focus is on providing comprehensive solution based inputs to farming community that helps reduce inventory and cost.

### **Product Description**

NPOP-approved organic agriculture inputs for plant pest management, comprehensive soil management, soil disease management, soil conditioning, slow release granulated inputs, composting culture, seed, grain storage inputs and water soluble nutrients and micro nutrients.

---

### **SWISS PAC PVT. LTD.**

**E1**

Vadodara-Jambusar National Highway,  
Dabhasa Village, Padra, Vadodara-391440, India.  
Tel: +91-2662-244057  
Email: bhargav@swisspac.net  
Website: www.swisspack.co.in

### **Company Profile**

Swiss Pac has been manufacturing flexible packaging materials since 1992 and has more than 24 years of experience in manufacturing packaging materials. It exports its products to more than 70 countries and has multiple offices and warehouses in different countries.

### **Product Description**

Spout pouches, side gusset bags, biodegradable packaging, paper bag, plastic bag, stand-up pouch. Oxy mist absorbers, printed plastic cups, yogurt cups, etc.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

Company	Stall No.
---------	-----------

**TEA BOARD OF INDIA**

**A5**

No. 14, BTM Sarani, Kolkata-700114, India.  
Tel: +91-33-22351473  
Email: joy2866@gmail.com  
Website: <http://www.teaboard.gov.in/>

**Company Profile**

Tea is one of the industries, which by an Act of Parliament comes under the control of the Government of India. The Tea Board was set up in April 1954. Its primary functions are rendering financial and technical assistance for cultivation, manufacture and marketing of tea, undertake R&D, domestic and export promotion and publication of statistical data.

**Product Description**

Tea implies the extract from the leaves of the plant 'Camellia Sinensis O. Kuntze' through a carefully executed four-stage manufacturing process. Teas available in the market are "made tea" manufactured from the green leaves plucked from tea bushes.

**TERRA FIRMA PROJECTS PVT. LTD.**

**A7**

Flat No.501, Aashirwad Apartments,  
Street No 3, Uma Nagar, Begumpet,  
Hyderabad-500016, India.  
Tel: +91-9581511711  
Email: [rajesh.rechintala@genexenterprises.com](mailto:rajesh.rechintala@genexenterprises.com)  
Website: [www.terragreensorganic.com](http://www.terragreensorganic.com)

**Company Profile**

Manufacturers of organic food products and processed foods.

**Product Description**

100% organic certified products.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### TEXSYARD INTERNATIONAL

**A11**

1-A/3, North Pradhakshanam Road,  
Karur-639002, India.  
Tel: +91-4324-300320, +91-8012556320  
Email: ds@valluvars.co  
Website: www.kural33.com

### Company Profile

Texsyrd was promoted in 1990 as a partnership firm while exports started from 1995. It is a recognized export house engaged in manufacturing and exporting home furnishing textile fabrics and made ups.

### Product Description

Home textiles and garments from India made out of organic 100% cotton. Also woven and knit fabric.

### THE UNATI CO-OP MARKETING CUM PROCESSING SOCIETY

**A9**

5 KM Talwara Milestone,  
near Mukerian Hydel Powerhouse  
No. 1, G.T. Talwara, Distt.  
Hoshiarpur-144216, India.  
Tel: +91-9417036707  
Fax: +91-1883236707  
Email: info@unati.org  
Website: www.unati.org, www.unatiamlamla.com

### Company Profile

The Unati Co-operative comprises a group of young, dynamic, and enterprising persons working with a shared vision of integration of rural community for sustainable agriculture development and natural bio resources management. It operates in the lower Shiwalik belt of Himalayas and its core competency is in the management of organic bio-resources as a tool for income generation and delivering quality nutraceuticals products. It design, develops and delivers quality products from bio-resources wealth of the region by blending livelihood generation, science and traditional knowledge.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### Product Description

Organic brewed vinegars, fermented juices, herbal teas and powders.

### TRETA AGRO PVT. LTD.

39-B, Anand Bhawan Road,  
Aaya Nagar, New Delhi-110047, India.

Tel: +91-9810322479

Email: [pankaj@justorganik.com](mailto:pankaj@justorganik.com)

Website: [www.JustOrganik.com](http://www.JustOrganik.com)

**C3**

### Company Profile

Treta Agro is an agriculture produce oriented group with prime working area in Uttarakhand. The goal of this venture is to provide safe and healthy organic food to the consumer at reasonable rates and create wealth for the farmers by motivating them to adopt sustainable and organic farming practices. It markets its products under the brand name of 'Just Organik'.

### Product Description

Organic cereals (rice), organic millets (ragi, amaranth, barnyard millet), organic pulses (black gram, pigeon pea), organic spices (turmeric, cumin, coriander), organic sweeteners (jaggery powder, raw sugar, honey), organic tea (flavoured ginger tulsii) and organic herbs (brahmi, arjuna).

### UTTARAKHAND AGRICULTURE PRODUCE MARKETING BOARD

**A9A**

Multi Grain Processing Center, Haldwani Main Road,  
Rudrapur-274204, India.

Tel: +91-9810322479

Fax: +91-9810322479

Email: [pankaj@justorganik.com](mailto:pankaj@justorganik.com)

### Company Profile

UAPMB is a state-of-the-art multigrain processing unit in Uttarakhand that is run by Treta Nature Agri Products. This facility provides primary and secondary processing of hill millets and pulses on a job work basis to various farmer groups and associations as per organic processes certified according to NPOP, USDA and EU standards and assists in getting compliance for BRC and ISO.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
 into organic  
 together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
 The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### Product Description

Facilities for various grains and millets (amaranth, ragi, barnyard millet, foxtail millet, soybean, kidney beans, rice etc.). Also cleaning, grading and sorting, colour sorting (amaranth etc.), de-husking (ragi, barnyard millet etc.), de-hulling (buckwheat, etc.), puffing and roasting, flouring.

### VEDI HERBALS

**C29**

No. 266/3328, Ganagdhara Meher Marg,  
 Post KIIT, Bhubaneswar-751024, India.  
 Tel: +91-1139585259  
 Email: namaste@vediherbals.com  
 Website: www.vediherbals.com

### Company Profile

Vedi Herbals is based in Odisha and was started with the aim of establishing itself as a reputed Ayurvedic and cosmetic products supplier in India and abroad and today is well-known in the industry.

### Product Description

Bodycare Ayurvedic and nutraceutical products made from the choicest herbs and the finest ingredients sourced from villages and forests across India.

### VEDIC ORGANIC CERTIFICATION AGENCY

**A15**

Plot No. 54, Ushodaya Enclave,  
 Madinaguda, Miyapur,  
 Hyderabad-500050, India.  
 Tel: +91-40- 65276784  
 Email: voca\_org@yahoo.com  
 Website: <http://www.vediccertification.com/index.html>

### Company Profile

VOCA is an organic certification body in a partnership-based company run by women entrepreneurs and is accredited by the National Accreditation Body of India through APEDA for both NPOP and NOP-USDA standards. Through its certification services, VOCA encourages and supports the growth of organic food and lends a helping hand to develop the economic status of farmers.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

---

## Company

## Stall No.

### Product Description

Organic certification as per NPOP and NOP standards.

---

### **WELLFUSION LLC**

**B20**

12-14 D. Demirchyan Street, Yerevan-0010, Armenia.

Tel: +37455014860

Email: e.mikayelyan@gmail.com

Website: www.manana.am,

www.meditrinafoods.com

### Company Profile

Wellfusion represents two brands, Manana Tea and Meditrina, both focused on natural, tasty and healthy food and beverages. Manana Tea presents an assortment of authentic, 100% natural and unique tea and herbal blends and pure herbs while Meditrina brand offers a unique assortment of tasty and healthy products that include sugar-free fruit beverages and sugar-free dry fruit candies.

### Product Description

Authentic Manana teas with perfectly balanced taste and exquisite aroma. Sugar-free fruit beverages with chia seeds and dry fruit candies.

---

### **WELLGO LIFE FARMS PVT. LTD.**

**A3A**

Plot No.18, Bhuwaneshwari Nagar,  
Mambakkam Main Road, Sithalapakkam,  
Chennai-600126, India.

Tel: +91-9884467888, +91-9884588755

Email: sibymathew@wellgolife.com

Website: http://wellgolife.com

### Company Profile

Wellgo is a global organic company that manufactures and markets organic and wellness foods, condiments and beverages. It develops naturally organic products for cooking, consumption, wellness, and beauty.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### Product Description

Organic virgin coconut oil (VCO) extracted from fresh coconut milk obtained from the mature kernel of coconut by mechanical or natural means, with or without the application of heat, which does not lead to alteration of the nature of the oil. VCO does not undergo chemical refining, bleaching or deodorizing and is colourless, free of sediment and has natural fresh coconut.

### WHH SAFE FOOD

A-3, Soami Nagar,  
New Delhi-110017, India.  
Tel: +91-9442640007  
Email: aritra@lastforest.in

**C25**

### Company Profile

Welt Hunger Hilfe is one of the biggest non-governmental, non-profit and non-partisan organizations in Germany. It provides aid from a single source for fast disaster relief and reconstruction to long-term development cooperation projects with local partner organisations, according to the principle of help for self-help.

### Product Description

Small indigenous farmers and gatherers, value added organic produce, biodiversity and food security, indigenous knowledge, traditions and crafts, sustainable harvesting & farming methods, local employment & markets, fair trade principles.

### WINDSON ORGANICS PVT. LTD.

E-180, GIDC, Electronic Estate,  
Sector-26, Gandhinagar-382026, India.  
Tel: +91-9428774130  
Email: kirtan@windsonindia.com  
Website: www.windsonindia.com

**A3B**





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

**BIOFACH INDIA**  
into organic  
together with **INDIA ORGANIC**  
The market place for organic people

## Company

## Stall No.

### Company Profile

Windson Organics is an India-based premium quality ingredients manufacturing company that works with small and marginal farmers for the production of dried herbs, fruits, flowers, leaves, roots and spices. It cleans, grades, sieves, dries, chops, powders and packages raw materials for the wholesale, domestic and exports markets.

### Product Description

Organic certified dried herbs, fruits, flowers, leaves, roots, spices and tea ingredients.



The floor plan of the 186th floor is divided into several sections:

- Top Section:** Includes a large outdoor area with a 'TOILET' and 'EXIT' sign. Below it are various exhibition areas:
  - APEDA 1: SHEEL INDUSTRIES
  - APEDA 2: EL WORLD ORGANIC
  - APEDA 3: SHONWELL SHIRAM
  - APEDA 4: APEDA 8
  - APEDA 5: AER
  - APEDA 6: CHHATISGARH
  - APEDA 7: NERA MAC
  - APEDA 8: APEDA 14
  - APEDA 9: APEDA 11
  - APEDA 10: APEDA 12
  - APEDA 11: APEDA 13
  - APEDA 12: APEDA 14
  - APEDA 13: APEDA 15
  - APEDA 14: APEDA 16
  - APEDA 15: APEDA 17
  - APEDA 16: APEDA 18
  - APEDA 17: APEDA 19
  - APEDA 18: APEDA 20
  - APEDA 19: APEDA 21
  - APEDA 20: APEDA 22
  - APEDA 21: APEDA 23
  - APEDA 22: APEDA 24
  - APEDA 23: APEDA 25
  - APEDA 24: APEDA 26
  - APEDA 25: APEDA 27
  - APEDA 26: APEDA 28
  - APEDA 27: APEDA 29
  - APEDA 28: APEDA 30
  - APEDA 29: APEDA 31
  - APEDA 30: APEDA 32
  - APEDA 31: APEDA 33
  - APEDA 32: APEDA 34
  - APEDA 33: APEDA 35
  - APEDA 34: APEDA 36
  - APEDA 35: APEDA 37
  - APEDA 36: APEDA 38
  - APEDA 37: APEDA 39
  - APEDA 38: APEDA 40
  - APEDA 39: APEDA 41
  - APEDA 40: APEDA 42
  - APEDA 41: APEDA 43
  - APEDA 42: APEDA 44
  - APEDA 43: APEDA 45
  - APEDA 44: APEDA 46
  - APEDA 45: APEDA 47
  - APEDA 46: APEDA 48
  - APEDA 47: APEDA 49
  - APEDA 48: APEDA 50
  - APEDA 49: APEDA 51
  - APEDA 50: APEDA 52
  - APEDA 51: APEDA 53
  - APEDA 52: APEDA 54
  - APEDA 53: APEDA 55
  - APEDA 54: APEDA 56
  - APEDA 55: APEDA 57
  - APEDA 56: APEDA 58
  - APEDA 57: APEDA 59
  - APEDA 58: APEDA 60
  - APEDA 59: APEDA 61
  - APEDA 60: APEDA 62
  - APEDA 61: APEDA 63
  - APEDA 62: APEDA 64
  - APEDA 63: APEDA 65
  - APEDA 64: APEDA 66
  - APEDA 65: APEDA 67
  - APEDA 66: APEDA 68
  - APEDA 67: APEDA 69
  - APEDA 68: APEDA 70
  - APEDA 69: APEDA 71
  - APEDA 70: APEDA 72
  - APEDA 71: APEDA 73
  - APEDA 72: APEDA 74
  - APEDA 73: APEDA 75
  - APEDA 74: APEDA 76
  - APEDA 75: APEDA 77
  - APEDA 76: APEDA 78
  - APEDA 77: APEDA 79
  - APEDA 78: APEDA 80
  - APEDA 79: APEDA 81
  - APEDA 80: APEDA 82
  - APEDA 81: APEDA 83
  - APEDA 82: APEDA 84
  - APEDA 83: APEDA 85
  - APEDA 84: APEDA 86
  - APEDA 85: APEDA 87
  - APEDA 86: APEDA 88
  - APEDA 87: APEDA 89
  - APEDA 88: APEDA 90
  - APEDA 89: APEDA 91
  - APEDA 90: APEDA 92
  - APEDA 91: APEDA 93
  - APEDA 92: APEDA 94
  - APEDA 93: APEDA 95
  - APEDA 94: APEDA 96
  - APEDA 95: APEDA 97
  - APEDA 96: APEDA 98
  - APEDA 97: APEDA 99
  - APEDA 98: APEDA 100
  - APEDA 99: APEDA 101
  - APEDA 100: APEDA 102
  - APEDA 101: APEDA 103
  - APEDA 102: APEDA 104
  - APEDA 103: APEDA 105
  - APEDA 104: APEDA 106
  - APEDA 105: APEDA 107
  - APEDA 106: APEDA 108
  - APEDA 107: APEDA 109
  - APEDA 108: APEDA 110
  - APEDA 109: APEDA 111
  - APEDA 110: APEDA 112
  - APEDA 111: APEDA 113
  - APEDA 112: APEDA 114
  - APEDA 113: APEDA 115
  - APEDA 114: APEDA 116
  - APEDA 115: APEDA 117
  - APEDA 116: APEDA 118
  - APEDA 117: APEDA 119
  - APEDA 118: APEDA 120
  - APEDA 119: APEDA 121
  - APEDA 120: APEDA 122
  - APEDA 121: APEDA 123
  - APEDA 122: APEDA 124
  - APEDA 123: APEDA 125
  - APEDA 124: APEDA 126
  - APEDA 125: APEDA 127
  - APEDA 126: APEDA 128
  - APEDA 127: APEDA 129
  - APEDA 128: APEDA 130
  - APEDA 129: APEDA 131
  - APEDA 130: APEDA 132
  - APEDA 131: APEDA 133
  - APEDA 132: APEDA 134
  - APEDA 133: APEDA 135
  - APEDA 134: APEDA 136
  - APEDA 135: APEDA 137
  - APEDA 136: APEDA 138
  - APEDA 137: APEDA 139
  - APEDA 138: APEDA 140
  - APEDA 139: APEDA 141
  - APEDA 140: APEDA 142
  - APEDA 141: APEDA 143
  - APEDA 142: APEDA 144
  - APEDA 143: APEDA 145
  - APEDA 144: APEDA 146
  - APEDA 145: APEDA 147
  - APEDA 146: APEDA 148
  - APEDA 147: APEDA 149
  - APEDA 148: APEDA 150
  - APEDA 149: APEDA 151
  - APEDA 150: APEDA 152
  - APEDA 151: APEDA 153
  - APEDA 152: APEDA 154
  - APEDA 153: APEDA 155
  - APEDA 154: APEDA 156
  - APEDA 155: APEDA 157
  - APEDA 156: APEDA 158
  - APEDA 157: APEDA 159
  - APEDA 158: APEDA 160
  - APEDA 159: APEDA 161
  - APEDA 160: APEDA 162
  - APEDA 161: APEDA 163
  - APEDA 162: APEDA 164
  - APEDA 163: APEDA 165
  - APEDA 164: APEDA 166
  - APEDA 165: APEDA 167
  - APEDA 166: APEDA 168
  - APEDA 167: APEDA 169
  - APEDA 168: APEDA 170
  - APEDA 169: APEDA 171
  - APEDA 170: APEDA 172
  - APEDA 171: APEDA 173
  - APEDA 172: APEDA 174
  - APEDA 173: APEDA 175
  - APEDA 174: APEDA 176
  - APEDA 175: APEDA 177
  - APEDA 176: APEDA 178
  - APEDA 177: APEDA 179
  - APEDA 178: APEDA 180
  - APEDA 179: APEDA 181
  - APEDA 180: APEDA 182
  - APEDA 181: APEDA 183
  - APEDA 182: APEDA 184
  - APEDA 183: APEDA 185
  - APEDA 184: APEDA 186
  - APEDA 185: APEDA 187
  - APEDA 186: APEDA 188
  - APEDA 187: APEDA 189
  - APEDA 188: APEDA 190
  - APEDA 189: APEDA 191
  - APEDA 190: APEDA 192
  - APEDA 191: APEDA 193
  - APEDA 192: APEDA 194
  - APEDA 193: APEDA 195
  - APEDA 194: APEDA 196
  - APEDA 195: APEDA 197
  - APEDA 196: APEDA 198
  - APEDA 197: APEDA 199
  - APEDA 198: APEDA 200
  - APEDA 199: APEDA 201
  - APEDA 200: APEDA 202
  - APEDA 201: APEDA 203
  - APEDA 202: APEDA 204
  - APEDA 203: APEDA 205
  - APEDA 204: APEDA 206
  - APEDA 205: APEDA 207
  - APEDA 206: APEDA 208
  - APEDA 207: APEDA 209
  - APEDA 208: APEDA 210
  - APEDA 209: APEDA 211
  - APEDA 210: APEDA 212
  - APEDA 211: APEDA 213
  - APEDA 212: APEDA 214
  - APEDA 213: APEDA 215
  - APEDA 214: APEDA 216
  - APEDA 215: APEDA 217
  - APEDA 216: APEDA 218
  - APEDA 217: APEDA 219
  - APEDA 218: APEDA 220
  - APEDA 219: APEDA 221
  - APEDA 220: APEDA 22





# ORGANIC TATTVA

Organic Rice | Organic Cereals & Grains | Organic Flours | Organic Lentils  
Organic Spices | Organic Sugar & Jaggery | Organic Oils and Honey

**FREE FROM** Pesticides  
Fertilizers  
Chemicals  
Additives  
SAY YES TO A HEALTHIER LIFE



Our Certifications:



## Healthy Food - Healthy Life!





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

### Company

### Stall No.

#### **ACCURA ORGANIC FOODS**

**APEDA 41**

No. 122, Karai, Near Gujarat Police Academy,  
Gandhinagar-382355, India.  
Tel: +91-79-29750868  
Email: info@accuragroup.in  
Website: www.accuragroup.in

#### **Company Profile**

Accura Organic Foods (India) is the leading processor and exporter of premium quality products. The company is fully equipped with high-tech modern processing facilities with expertise in technical aspects. It is certified by BRC and Organic Standards (Food and Feed).

#### **Product Description**

Sesame seeds (hulled, natural, toasted), Tahini (sesame paste), Flax seeds and Linseeds (brown), Amaranth, Nigella Sativa (Kalonji), Dill, Fenugreek, Green Mung Beans, Moringa leaves powder, Arrowroot powder, oil cakes, pulses and spices.

#### **ADITI ORGANIC CERTIFICATIONS PVT. LTD.**

**APEDA 25**

No. 38, I Floor, 20th Main Road,  
First Block, Rajajinagar,  
Bangalore-560010, India.  
Tel: +91-80-23328134/5/6  
Email: aditi@aditicert.net  
Website: www.aditicert.net



#### **Company Profile**

Aditi Organic Certifications is an India-based firm founded in 2007, with the head office in Bangalore. It provides inspection and organic certification services even in the most remote areas. Certification of organic products is provided according to domestic and international standards like NPOP and NOP / USDA standards.

#### **Product Description**

Inspection and organic certification services according to domestic and international standards. The firm is accredited to offer certification according to NPOP, NOP/ USDA, COS/ COR, Starbucks C.A.F.E. practices, FairTrade and Bird Friendly Coffee standards.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

#### **AGRICULTURAL AND PROCESSED FOOD PRODUCTS EXPORT DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (APEDA)**

**APEDA 18**

*(Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India)*

3 Siri Institutional Area,

August Kranti Marg,

New Delhi, India.

Phone : +91-11-26513204, 26513219,

Fax : +91-11-26526187

Email: [headq@apeda.gov.in](mailto:headq@apeda.gov.in)

Website: [www.apeda.gov.in](http://www.apeda.gov.in)

#### **Company Profile**

APEDA was established in February 1986 by the Ministry of Commerce through an act of Parliament. Its constitution comprises experts from the fields of agriculture, research, packaging, export promotion, economics and product marketing.

APEDA provides a platform to showcase India's quality produce in the global market. The mandate for APEDA is to develop and promote the export of 14 major product categories: Fruits, Vegetables and their products; Meat and Meat Product; Poultry and Poultry products; Dairy Products; Confectionery, Biscuits and Bakery products; Honey, Jaggery and Sugar products; Cocoa and by-products; Alcoholic and Non-alcoholic beverages; Cereals and Cereal products; Groundnuts, Peanuts and walnuts; pickles, papads and chutney; Guar Gum; Floriculture and related products, and Herbal and Medicinal plants.

APEDA is also the secretariat for the National Programme for Organic production, which provides an institutional support for Accreditation of certification agencies and surveillance and monitoring of organic certification process.

APEDA plays a pivotal role in developing the database of the mandated products, markets, services, and distribution of related information to exporters. The authority extends financial assistance under its Agriculture and promotion Plan Scheme under various components like Market Development, Infrastructure Development and Quality Development.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

#### **AGRICULTURE TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT AGENCY**

**SP B201**

Commissionerate of Agriculture,  
Maharashtra, Pune-411005, India.

Tel: +91-9404963777

Fax: +91-20-25511302

Email: pdatmapune@gmail.com

Website: www.mahaagri.gov.in

#### **Company Profile**

The Maharashtra government's agriculture department provides training and promotion of organic farming, organises organic exhibitions, and implements PGS certified organic farming schemes.

#### **Product Description**

Products from organic farmers.

---

#### **ANSH AGRICO PVT. LTD**

**APEDA 17**

118, 1 st Floor, Deepshikha Building,

Rajender Place, New Delhi-110008

Tel: 011-40349530

Email: info@anshagrico.com

Website: www.anshagrico.com

#### **Company Profile**

ANSH AGRICO is founded, promoted and professionally managed by people with extensive experience in the field of Agribusiness and exposure of senior management.

This is an organized effort on a nationwide basis to serve the farming community for production, certification and marketing of agricultural crops under sustainable, Organic and Good Agricultural Practices (GLOBAL G.A.P. formerly known EUREP-GAP) standards systematically in India and worldwide. The moderators of ANSH AGRICO Pvt. Ltd. Agricultural services specially for ORGANIC FARMING, marketing of organic produce and dissemination of technical know how for sustainable agriculture. Services and consultancy for organic production, Ministries, associations and media

---



PP  
PASCATI  
artisan chocolatier



INDIA'S FIRST USDA ORGANIC & FAIRTRADE  
CERTIFIED CHOCOLATE MAKER

[www.pascati.com](http://www.pascati.com)

+91 810 843 8800

[indulge@pascati.com](mailto:indulge@pascati.com)





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

#### **APOF ORGANIC CERTIFICATION AGENCY**

**SP B202**

Holkar House, I Floor, Sr. No. 54,  
Near Nikhil Garden, Wadgaon Budruk,  
Pune-411041, India.  
Tel: +91-20-65410070  
Email: tc@aoca.in  
Website: www.aoca.in

#### **Company Profile**

APOF Organic Certification Agency (AOCA) has been accredited by the National Accreditation Body of India through APEDA for providing inspection and certification services as per NPOP and also authorised as Regional Council by NCOF under PGS India Programme.

#### **Product Description**

Inspection and certification services as per NPOP; certification services as per PGS India standards.

---

#### **ARINOVA EXIM PVT. LTD.**

**APEDA**

No. 3, Kanchan Road, Ulubari,  
Guwahati-781007, India.  
Tel: +91-9132619847  
Fax: +91-361-2469659  
Email: info@arinovaexim.com  
Website: www.arinovaexim.com

#### **Company Profile**

AriNova Exim is a private limited company in the business of garden-fresh Assam teas, Indian spices, fruits and vegetables and other agro products export, wholesale supplies and trading. It is a bulk supplier and an exporter of all types of Quality Assam teas.

#### **Product Description**

Organic teas, green tea, Assam Teas, herbs, fruits, vegetables, cereals and other fresh agro produce.

---





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

#### **BALIRAJA**

**SP E514**

M.R. Agro Informatics Pvt. Ltd.,  
'Kalpataru', Survey No. 43/56,  
Navsahyadri Co-op. Housing Society,  
Opposite Major Tathawade Garden,  
Karvenagar, Pune -411052, India.  
Tel: +91-98223 59822  
Email: mragropune@gmail.com

---

#### **BEST RECOGNITION PVT. LTD.**

**SP B202**

Plot No. E-1, 203 Narmada Avenue,  
Scheme No. 103, Near Mantri Motors,  
Indore-452012, India.  
Tel: +91-8805465436  
Email: info@best-recognition.com  
Website: www.best-recognition.com

#### **Company Profile**

Best Recognition provides consultancy services to organic certification bodies and conducts inspection and audit of farms . It is also an authorized Regional Council from NCOF for PGS-India certification.

#### **Product Description**

Marketing assistance to farmers by providing market linkages.

---

#### **BIHAR AGRICULTURE MANAGEMENT AND EXTENSION TRAINING INSTITUTE**

**SP B203**

Near CPRS, Opp. Women's Polytechnic,  
PO B. V. College, Jagdeo Path,  
Patna-800014, India.  
Tel: +91 91133 88618  
Email: bameti.bihar@gmail.com

#### **Company Profile**

BAMETI is an autonomous registered institution responsible for organising need-based training





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

### Company

### Stall No.

programmes for project implementation. It provides consultancy in project planning, appraisal, implementation, monitoring and evaluation, capacity building support in extension management.

### Product Description

Organic vegetable, organic honey, organic fertilizer.

### BIO-BHUTAN & CHUNIDING FOOD

**SP A108**

Thimphu, Bhutan.

Tel: 97517631064

Email: ugy2011@yahoo.com

Website: <http://biobhutan.com>

### Company Profile

"Bio BHUTAN enterprise is a private Bhutanese firm registered with the Ministry of Economic Affairs in Thimphu Bhutan since 2005. We develop, manufacture and market natural and organic certified products from the Himalayan Kingdom of Bhutan.

Chuniding food has varieties of organic/natural packaged food like pickles etc

1) organic certified wild collection - Medicinal Mushroom *Cordyceps sinensis*, Himalayan gooseberry (*Phyllanthus emblica*), Lemon grass (*Cymbopogon flexuosus*) and *Rubia cordifolia*; 2) Organic Soap; 3) Spices - Red Chili (*Capsicum*), Thingye (Szechuan Pepper), Ginger and Turmeric (*Curcuma*); 4) Bio Herbal Tea; 5) Bio Ginger Tea; 6) Bio Lemongrass Green Tea; 7) Packed organic/natural food like pickles"

Organic coffee, tea and cocoa, Organic essential and ayurvedic oils, Organic fresh and dried fruit, fruit concentrates, fruit juices, Organic herbs, herbal extracts, herbal and medical teas, Organic processed and semi-processed food, Organic rice, honey, sugar and syrups, Organic spices and seasoning, Natural cosmetics and personal care items.

### BIOCERT INTERNATIONAL PVT. LTD.

**SP B202K**

No. 701, Pukhraj Corporate,

Opposite Navlakha Bus Stand,

Indore-452001, India.

Tel: +91-9754301234

Email: [info@biocertinternational.com](mailto:info@biocertinternational.com)

Website: [www.biocertinternational.com](http://www.biocertinternational.com)





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

---

#### Company Profile

Biocert is an ISO65 / 17065 accredited inspection and certification body that provides third-party inspection and certification services for organic farming, sustainable agricultural practices, good agricultural practices and livestock management.

#### Product Description

Facilitating agency for PGS-India certified products.

---

#### BUSINESS EVENTS SYDNEY

SP A107

Level 20, 100 William Street,  
Woolloomooloo, New South Wales-2011,  
Australia.

Tel: +61-400-462900

Email: [sgonazlez@besydney.com.au](mailto:sgonazlez@besydney.com.au)

#### Company Profile

The entire Australian organic community is genuinely excited about the opportunity to host the IFOAM Organic World Congress in 2020. Australia is a land of grassroots organic farmers, international collaborators, leaders in best practices and social engagement.

#### Product Description

Representative of Australia's bid partners: the Organic Federation of Australia (OFA), the National Association for Sustainable Agriculture (NASAA), Certified Organic Australia and Australian Organic and Australian Certified Organic (ACO).

---

#### CHETNA VIKAS SWARAJYA TRUST, BULANDSHAHR (UP)

SP B202H

Bulandshahr (UP)

Bharat Bhushan Tyagi Village Post, Beehta, Tehsil: Siyana

Bulandshahr 245402, Uttar Pradesh, India

Email: [cvstoraganic1997@gmail.com](mailto:cvstoraganic1997@gmail.com)

#### Company Profile

Chetna Vikas Swarajya Trust is the Regional Council which comes under National Center Of Organic





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

---

Farming (NCOF) Ghaziabad.

All organic items which includes; All pulses, cereals, pickles, oils, chutney and all value added products. Organic aquaculture, Organic grains, kernel and pulses, Organic oils and oil seeds, Organic rice, honey, sugar and syrups, Organic spices and seasoning.

---

### CZECH-IN

SP A105

Bioinstitut, OPS, Ondrejova 13, Olomouc-14021,  
Czech Republic.

Tel: +42-774683833

Email: honza.valeska@biospotrebitec.cz

Website: <http://www.ctpez.cz/en/english>

### Company Profile

The Czech Technology Platform for Organic Agriculture (CTPOA) brings together farmers, consumers, research institutes, universities and advisors. It gathers results of ongoing projects and transfers the results to practical use and education. CTPOA also lobbies for complex, large-scale, and national research projects, as well as for sustainable organic policy.

### Product Description

Candidacy to host the 20th IFOAM OWC 2020 in Prague, Czech Republic.

---

### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (ASSAM)

SP D402 B

Khanapara, Guwahati-781022, India.

Tel: +91-9957564334

Email: [pkvyassam@gmail.com](mailto:pkvyassam@gmail.com)

### Company Profile

The Agriculture Department of Assam was created in 1882 and is engaged in conducting crop cutting experiments on winter rice, mustard and sugarcane. The crop cutting experiments are to assess productivity of land to prepare assessment proposals during settlement.

### Product Description

Aijung rice, Joha rice, banana, pine apple, vegetable, black rice, mustard, jaggery (gur)





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

#### DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (KARNATAKA)

**SP D402 A**

Sheshadri Road,  
Bangalore-560001, India.  
Tel: +91-80-22212804  
Email: [organiccell@gmail.com](mailto:organiccell@gmail.com)  
Website: <http://raitamitra.kar.nic.in/ENG/index.asp>

#### Company Profile

The Karnataka Department of Agriculture's main objective is to disseminate technology, to ensure supply of inputs, to maintain soil health, to provide support service and to arrange market linkage. It also has 14 regional federations and organic farmers' associations to provide markets for organic produce of the state.

#### Product Description

Green gram, Bengal gram, groundnut, Rajahmundry rice, red rice, Sona Masoori rice, Deva Mallige rice, finger millet, horse gram, little millet, barnyard millet, Proso millet, Kodo millet, foxtail millet, pearl millet.

---

#### DEPUTY DIRECTORATE OF AGRICULTURE (RAIGARH)

**APEDA 20**

Office of Deputy Director of Agriculture,  
Behind Collectorate, Near Mini Stadium,  
Raigarh-496001, India.  
Tel: +91-9425582291  
Fax: +91-7762-224614  
Email: [dda\\_raigarh@rediffmail.com](mailto:dda_raigarh@rediffmail.com)

#### Company Profile

The Deputy Director of Agriculture in Raigarh, Chhattisgarh, is authorised Regional Council for PGS-India.

#### Product Description

Rice (Jawphul), red kidney beans and black gram (Urad).

---





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

Company	Stall No.
<b>DIRECTORATE OF AGRICULTURE (NAGALAND)</b> Email: nglorgmission@gmail.com Website: www.agri.nagaland.gov.in	<b>APEDA 32</b>
<b>DIRECTORATE OF HORTICULTURE &amp; FARM FORESTRY</b> Naya Raipur, Chhattisgarh Email: dir.hort-cg@gov.in Website: www.cghorticulture.gov.in	<b>APEDA 8</b>
<b>DIRECTORATE OF HORTICULTURE &amp; FOOD PROCESSING (ASSAM)</b> Email: directorhortiassam@gmail.com Website: www.dirhorti.assam.gov.in	<b>APEDA 22</b>
<b>DIRECTORATE OF HORTICULTURE (MEGHALAYA)</b> Cleve Colony, Shillong, Meghalaya-793003, India. Email: meghmissionorganic@gmail.com Website: www.megagriculture.gov.in	<b>SP E520, E522 &amp; E524</b>
<b>EARTH ORGANIC FOODS PVT. LTD.</b> A-1101, Tower-4, Orlov Court, Essel Towers, MG Road, Gurugram-122002, India. Tel: +91-9971657989 Email: archit@earthorganicfoods.in Website: www.earthorganicfoods.in	<b>APEDA 35</b>

### Company Profile

Earth Organic Foods is a trader of finest quality products that go through stringent quality checks and control to comply with EU, USDA and India Organic product standards.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

### Company

### Stall No.

#### Product Description

Spices and blends, Herbs and tea blends, freeze-dried products and health food.

#### E.I.D PARRY INDIA LTD.

New No. 2 (Old 234), Dare House,  
N.S.C. Bose Road, Opposite High Court,  
Chennai-600001, India.  
Website: [www.eidparry.com](http://www.eidparry.com)

**APEDA 19**

#### EKALVAYA FOUNDATION

GV SUBBARAMI REDDY  
Chikkadapally, Hyderabad 500020, Telangana  
Tel: 040 27624224  
Email: [info@ekalavya.net](mailto:info@ekalavya.net)  
Website: [www.ekalavya.net](http://www.ekalavya.net)

**SP B202C**

#### Company Profile

Ekalavya Foundation (EF) had been working with tribal farmers for the last eleven years in the areas of Health, Education, Livelihoods and Agriculture in Adilabad, Nirmal, Mancherla, Asifabad, Nagarkurnool, Medak, Vikarabad, Yadadri and Hyderabad districts of Telangana state and Kadapa and Chittoor districts of Andhra Pradesh state. We have developed demonstration farms of organic farming. EF has recognised as Regional Council under PGS - India. As of now 125 Local Groups were registered. Organic Paddy, Soya, Redgram, Greengram, Vegetables have been growing by farmers under PGS Local Groups. Organic spices and seasoning, Organic vegetable, Organic inputs.

#### EKO GUARANTEE DIVISION OF ENCON

56, Kanchan Nagar, Nakshtrowadi, Aurangabad - 431002  
Email: [office.india@ekoguarantee.com](mailto:office.india@ekoguarantee.com)

**SP B202**

#### Company Profile

Eko Gurantee is a Regional Council approved by NCOF.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

We have 17 technical and field staff with in-depth knowledge of PGS certification and implementation of PKVY program. Eko Gurantee is having offices in Aurangabad Maharashtra and Kankavali at Konkan, Ranchi in Jharkhand. At present about 100 clusters are under PGS certification program and we have issued around 4000 certificates to PGS farmers. "we are having Cereals and Pulses like Wheat Jawar, Raggi, Bajra, Moong Dal, Arar, Chana Dal, Udid.

Spices - Chilli, Turmeric and Dhania, Rice - Handpound Indrani Rice, Kollam and Ambemohar, Edible Oils - Flax seed oil, Safflower Oil, groundnut Oil, Vegetables and Fruits from Jharkhand, Organic aquaculture, Organic grains, kernel and pulses, Organic oils and oil seeds, Organic rice, honey, sugar and syrups, Organic spices and seasoning and Organic vegetables.

---

### ELWORLD AGRO ORGANIC FOODS

### APEDA 2

C-24 Phase-II,  
Noida - 201301 (U.P)  
Email: agrima@elworldagro.com

---

### EMBRYONIC GROUP

### APEDA

Charigaon Kathoniakuri,  
Near Charigaon MV School,  
PO Charigaon, Jorhat-785010, India.  
Tel: +919706711858  
Email: embryonicgroup@gmail.com  
Website: www.embryonicgroup.co.in

### Company Profile

Embryonic Group is a reliable and trustworthy export company, including all types of Assamese jolpan (luncheon).

### Product Description

Organic green tea, CTC tea, Bhoja Bora rice (fried rice), Malbhug Poha and Bhut Jolokia.

---





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

---

#### EXIM BANK

**SP E506**

21st Floor, Centre-1,  
World Trade Centre Complex,  
Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400005.  
Email: giridharan.s@eximbankindia.in  
Website: www.eximbankindia.in

---

---

#### FEDERATION OF INDIAN ANIMALS PROTECTION ORGANISATIONS (FIAPO)

**SP E510**

A-64, 2nd floor, East of Kailash,  
New Delhi-110065, India.  
Tel: +91-7350630700  
Email: bhavya@fiapo.org  
Website: www.fiapo.org

---

#### Company Profile

The Federation of Indian Animal Protection Organisations is India's apex animal rights organisation. It is a collective voice of animal rights movement in India and acts as a catalyst to protect the rights and interests of animals at local and national levels.

#### Product Description

Leaflets, books, manuals, information booklets on treatment and welfare of livestock and organic rearing of livestock.

---

---

#### FSSAI

**APEDA 26**

FDA Bhawan, Near Bal Bhavan,  
Kotla Road, New Delhi-110002, India.  
Email: ceo@fssai.gov.in  
Website: www.fssai.gov.in

---





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

### Company

### Stall No.

#### **FYNET ORGANIC PVT. LTD.**

**APEDA 39**

Block C2C, Pocket-2,  
Hall No. 66,  
Janakpuri,  
New Delhi-110058, India.  
Tel: +91-8447532063  
Email: sanjay@fynetorganic.com  
Website: www.fynetorganic.com

#### **Company Profile**

Exporters, wholesalers, suppliers of honey, fruit and vegetables, tea and dehydrated products.

#### **Product Description**

Honey in bulk (unprocessed and processed), wax, bee venom; fresh fruits and vegetables; Tinned and dried mushroom, baby corn, sweet corn; herbal and flavoured teas; dehydrated onion flakes, ginger chopped, etc.

#### **GREENCOVER OVERSEAS**

**APEDA**

1st Floor, No. 78, Saurav Nagar,  
Near A.G. Office, Basistha Chariali,  
Guwahati-781029, India.  
Tel: +91-8811095093  
Email: krishna@greencover.in  
Website: www.greencover.in

#### **Company Profile**

We undertake organic contract farming project and do post-harvest management like sorting, grading and packaging.

#### **Product Description**

Organic spices (Turmeric, Ginger, Bhut Jolokia, Birds Eye Chilly, Chillies, large Cardamom); organic fruits (Pineapples, Mandarin Oranges, Kiwi); organic vegetables; forest-certified honey; organic Rice (black, red and Joha varieties).





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

---

#### **GROW WELL ORGANIC AND ECO PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.**

**APEDA 4**

H-1169-72, Phase-III, Sitapura Industrial Area,  
Jaipur-302022, India.

Tel: +91-9828374114

Email: [info@growwellorganic.com](mailto:info@growwellorganic.com)

Website: [www.growwellorganic.com](http://www.growwellorganic.com)

#### **Company Profile**

Grow Well Organic and Eco Products caters the growing demand for organic food products across the globe and contributes to the sustainable agriculture movement. It aims to encourage farmers to adopt organic farming practices and increase total land area under organic farming in India.

#### **Product Description**

'Bytewise Organic' is one of the most popular Indian organic food brands in the US. It includes organic and natural pulses, cereals, spices, condiments, oil and ghee, fruits and vegetables.

---

#### **HIMALAYAN ORGANIC**

**APEDA**

Email: [himalayanorganic@yahoo.com](mailto:himalayanorganic@yahoo.com)

---

#### **HUMANE SOCIETY INTERNATIONAL**

**SP E508**

50/A, Street No. 3, Lane No. 3,  
Indian Airlines Colony Road, Begumpet,  
Hyderabad-500003, India.

Tel: +91-40-27902601

Email: [vinaya@hsi.org](mailto:vinaya@hsi.org)

Website: [www.hsi.org/world/india/](http://www.hsi.org/world/india/)

#### **Company Profile**

Humane Society International-India is a non-profit organisation working for the protection of animals through education, advocacy, and hands-on programmes.

#### **Product Description**

Promotional stall for cage-free egg production and supply.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

---

#### **IFOAM-ORGANICS INTERNATIONAL**

**SP E518**

Charles-de-Gaulle Street 5,  
Bonn-53113, Germany.  
Phone: +49-228-92650-10  
E-mail: headoffice@ifoam.bio.

#### **Company Profile**

IFOAM-Organics International is the organic agent of change for true sustainability in agriculture, value chains and consumption; working on behalf of its membership, the global organic movement in over 120 countries. It has been the global organic umbrella organisation since 1972.

#### **Product Description**

Enhancing knowledge, skills and attitudes of producers and value chain actors; stimulating demand for sustainable products; creating a policy environment that is conducive to truly sustainable production and consumption.

---

#### **IMO CONTROL PVT. LTD.**

**APEDA 21**

No. 3627, 7th Cross, 13th 'G' Main,  
HAL II Stage, Bangalore-560008, India.  
Tel: +91-80-2528 5883, 25201546, 25215780  
Fax: +91-80-25272185  
Email: imo@imocontrol.in  
Website: www.imocontrol.in

#### **Company Profile**

IMO Control is an independent certification body in India for organic agriculture that has been carrying out audits and certification since 1995. It is duly accredited according NPOP, ISO 17065, IOAS/CFIA, SAN/RA, Utz, Trustea, CAS.

#### **Product Description**

Audit and certification in organic and sustainable agriculture; processing, exports, verification of inputs used in organic agriculture; wild collection.

---





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

Company	Stall No.
---------	-----------

**ISH AGRITECH PVT. LTD.**

**SP B202**

J-11, Dhanvantari Appartment,  
Indore-452002, India.  
Tel: +91-9926425031  
Email: ishagritech@gmail.com

**Company Profile**

Ish Agritech is involved in PGS organic certification and export of organic grains, pluses, oil seeds and spices.

**Product Description**

Soya seeds, sesame seeds, flax seeds, wheat, chilly, onion, garlic, ginger and maize.

**JEEV ANKSH ECO PRODUCTS PVT. LTD.**

**APEDA**

Brahma Kutir, Navagiri Path,  
Chandmari, Guwahati-781003, India.  
Tel: +91-361-2660085  
Fax: +91-361-2660085  
Email: sampark@jeevanksh.com  
Website: www.jeevanksh.com

**Company Profile**

Jeev Anksh provides forward market linkages to organic farmers of the Himalayan foothills of North-East India. It is working with over 5,000 small and marginal tribal farmers of the region to improve their income and provide sustainable livelihood.

**Product Description**

Contract farming, organic consultancy, organic farm inputs and organic food from 10+ geographically identified crops from the Himalayan foothills.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

---

#### **KEJRIWAL BEE CARE INDIA PVT. LTD.**

**APEDA 36**

Kejriwal Enterprises, W-42,  
Greater Kailash-II, New Delhi-110048, India.  
Tel: +91-11- 29219677  
Email: amit@kejriwalgroup.co.in  
Website: www.kejriwalgroup.co.in

---

#### **KERALA ORGANIC**

**SP B204**

Directorate of Agriculture, Vikas Bhavan,  
Thiruvananthapuram-695033, India.  
Tel: +91-471-2304480  
Fax: +91-471-2304230  
Email: krishidirector@gmail.com  
Website: www.keralaagriculture.gov.in

---

#### **Company Profile**

The Agriculture Development and Farmer's Welfare Department is a state government Department in Kerala, aimed at sustainable development of agriculture and undertaking organic farming initiatives. Its products are marketed through 'Ecoshops'.

#### **Product Description**

Organic farm produce, including fruits and vegetables, marketed as "safe to eat".

---

#### **LUNAR AGRO CHEMICALS**

**APEDA**

Shop No. 53, Municipality Market,  
A.T. Road, Tinsukia-786125, India.  
Tel: +91-9891399918  
Email: lunaragrochemicala@gmail.com

---

#### **Company Profile**

Lunar Agro Chemicals is widely involved in exploration of agricultural and herbal products from the North-East of India.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

#### Product Description

Jolokia, black pepper, cinnamon, black rice.

---

#### MANIPUR ORGANIC MISSION AGENCY

APEDA 30

Department of Horticulture and Soil Conservation,  
Sanjenthong, Imphal West, Manipur - 795 001, India.

Tel.: +91 0385 - 2441588 / 9436201922

Email: [manipurorganic@gmail.com](mailto:manipurorganic@gmail.com)

Website: [www.manipurorganic.wordpress.com](http://www.manipurorganic.wordpress.com)

---

#### MARK AGRI GENETICS PVT. LTD.

SP B202i

Trade World, B-807, Kamala Mills Compound,  
S.B. Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai-400013, India.

Tel: +91-9833958668

Email: [trade.magpl@gmail.com](mailto:trade.magpl@gmail.com) Website: [www.markagri.com](http://www.markagri.com)

---

#### Company Profile

Mark Agri is a 360-degree solution provider to more than 40,000 farmers in 15 states in India. It trains farmers and nurtures food processing units by manufacturing seeds, bio-fertilisers, organic boosters, buyback, branding and marketing.

#### Product Description

Organic food and feed products range such as pulses, cereals and food grains.

---

#### MOVCD STATE COORDINATOR (ASSAM)

APEDA 22

Email: [movcdassam@gmail.com](mailto:movcdassam@gmail.com)

Website: [www.dirhorti.assam.gov.in](http://www.dirhorti.assam.gov.in)

---





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

### Company

### Stall No.

#### **MOVCD STATE COORDINATOR (ARUNACHAL PRADESH)**

**APEDA**

Department of Agriculture, Arunachal Pradesh  
Krishi Bhavan, Naharlagun, Arunachal Pradesh  
Email: okitpalling@gmail.com

#### **NAGA SPICE & HERBS**

**APEDA**

Near St. Anthony School,  
Poumai Colony, Taphou,  
Senapati-795106, Manipur, India.  
Tel: +91-9891399918  
Email: nagaspiceandherbs@gmail.com

#### **Company Profile**

The company is involved in export of dry ghost pepper, dry ginger and black rice. It is located in the hills of Manipur, where every crop is grown very organic.

#### **Product Description**

King chilli, dry ginger, turmeric, black rice, kidney beans and pineapple.

#### **NATIONAL CENTRE OF ORGANIC FARMING**

**SP B202**

Hapur Road, Kamla Nehru Nagar,  
Ghaziabad-201002, India.  
Tel: +91-120- 2764212  
Fax: +91-120-2764901  
Email: tkghosh63@yahoo.co.in  
Website: <http://ncof.dacnet.nic.in>

#### **Company Profile**

The National Centre of Organic Farming in Ghaziabad, along with its seven Regional Centres (Imphal, Jabalpur, Panchkula, Nagpur, Bhubaneshwar, Bangalore and Patna) was established by the Union Ministry of Agriculture to develop organic farming across the country.

#### **Product Description**

The National Centre and its authorised Regional Councils will showcase activities being under taken





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

under PGS India programme and PGS-certified products of PGS local group of farmers.

---

#### **NATURE BIO-FOODS LTD.**

**APEDA 37**

Unit No. 134, First Floor,  
Rectangle 1, Saket Central,  
New Delhi-110017, India.  
Tel: +91-8221004104  
Fax: +91-130-3051518  
Email: vijay.deshwal@ltgroup.in  
Website: www.naturebiofoods.com

#### **Company Profile**

Nature Bio-Foods is a pioneer in organic business in India and well recognized worldwide for its long years of remarkable performance and trustworthiness. It is a wholly owned subsidiary of LT Foods Ltd., one of the most experienced basmati rice companies in the world.

#### **Product Description**

Cereals, millets, pulses and processed food products.

---

#### **NAVDANYA**

**SP E516**

A-60, Hauz Khas, 2nd Floor, New Delhi-110016, India.  
Tel: +91-11-26968077  
Email: finance@navdanya.net  
Website: www.navdanya.org

#### **Company Profile**

Navdanya is an organic agriculture and fair trade network of farmers and producers that works to promote diversity, organic farming and fair trade practices from seed to the table. It seeks to protect biodiversity, traditional knowledge and food sovereignty.

#### **Product Description**

Products are organic and local from different regions of India.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

### Company

### Stall No.

#### **NORTH-EASTERN REGIONAL AGRICULTURAL MARKETING CORPORATION LTD.**

**APEDA 14**

House No. 3, III Floor, No. 9, Rajbari Path,  
G.S. Road, Ganeshguri, Guwahati-781005, India.  
Email: neramac@gmail.com  
Website: www.neramac.com

#### **ORGANIC INDIA PVT. LTD.**

**APEDA 34**

Plot No. 266, Faizabad Road, Kamta, Post Chinhat, Lucknow-227105  
Tel: +91-522-2701579, 09956001739  
Fax: +91-522-2701395  
Email: care@organicindia.com  
Website: www.organicindia.com

#### **Company Profile**

Organic India is an enterprise committed to being a living embodiment of love and consciousness in action. Its business model encompasses the complete value chain, from farm to stomach. It partners with over 2,000 small family farmers across India to cultivate more than 10,000 acres of farmland organically, with a focus on Ayurvedic medicinal plants. It also helps tribals with training and supervision on sustainable harvesting practices of wild forest herbs and other products. Organic India's processing plant in Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh, employs more than 200 women, where organic tea/coffee, supplements, organic food and wellness kits are manufactured.

#### **PUNJAB AGRI EXPORT CORPORATION LTD.**

**SP D402**

Plot No. 2-A, Sector 28-A, Madhya Marg,  
Chandigarh-160002, India.  
Tel: +91-172-5073140  
Email: organicpunjabagro@gmail.com  
Website: www.punjabagro.org.in

#### **Company Profile**

Punjab Agro is the mandated nodal agency of the state of Punjab to promote organic farming in the state. It has 1,500 farmers registered who have 5,500 acres of land under certified organic cultivation. It undertakes hand-holding of farmers for guidance, training and organic certification through APEDA accredited global agency and for organic marketing.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

---

#### Product Description

Authentic certified organic products in retail and in bulk that include organic wheat, organic wheat flour, organic wheat dalia, organic Basmati rice, organic Tibar rice, organic basmati.

---

#### **PARVATA FOODS PVT. LTD.**

#### **APEDA**

Ginger Processing Unit,  
Birdang Government Horticulture Farm,  
Birdang-737121, Sikkim, India.  
Tel: +91-8511618221  
Email: [siddhi@parvatafoods.com](mailto:siddhi@parvatafoods.com)  
Website: [www.parvatafoods.com](http://www.parvatafoods.com)

#### Company Profile

Parvata Foods, founded by IIM alumni, is the first player to build integrated value chain of organic produce from Sikkim. Its innovative three-stage dehydration technology retains the maximum essential properties of the agri produce, thereby providing superior colour, aroma and flavour.

#### Product Description

NOP, NPOP and EU-certified high quality authentic organic products from North-East and Eastern India. Dehydrated ginger flakes and powder, dehydrated turmeric flakes and powder (high curcumin), large cardamom, chilli and buckwheat.

---

#### **PRAKRITI ORGANIC FARM FRESH INDIA PVT. LTD.**

#### **SP B202J**

Flat 121, Phase-1, Netaji Subhash Apartment,  
Sector-13, Dwarka, New Delhi-110078, India.  
Tel: +91-11-49842140  
Email: [prakritifarms.organic@gmail.com](mailto:prakritifarms.organic@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.prakritifarms.in](http://www.prakritifarms.in)

#### Company Profile

Prakriti Organic Farm Fresh, in collaboration with JVES, offers premium organic and natural products, sourced ethically and farmed sustainably.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

---

#### Product Description

For every packet of Prakriti that is bought or sold, we are committing to Nature for sustainability and helping the farmers to adopt natural and organic practices in farming.

---

#### **PRISTINE GLOBAL COMPANY**

Jorhat, Assam-785001, India.  
Tel: 91-9611923119  
Email: [pure@pristineglobal.in](mailto:pure@pristineglobal.in)  
Website: [www.pristineglobal.in](http://www.pristineglobal.in)

#### **APEDA**

#### Company Profile

Pristine Global was established to cater to the global demand for food products indigenous to India.

#### Product Description

Alphonso mango pulp, Totapuri mango pulp, Totapuri mango concentrate, fresh vegetables, pomegranate, papaya, custard apple, oilseeds, organic pulses and spices.

---

#### **RS EVENTTECH PVT. LTD.**

U-2002, Amrapali Sapphire, Sector-45, Noida,  
Gautam Buddh Nagar-201303, India.  
Tel: +91-9643277814  
Email: [rseventtech15@gmail.com](mailto:rseventtech15@gmail.com)

#### **SP B202E**

#### Company Profile

RS Eventtech is a Regional Council for free organic PGS certification, training and market linkage to farmers. Best quality Kasu brand organic products are available in national and international markets.

#### Product Description

Kasu brand organic products.

---





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

#### **REAL LIFE ORGANIC**

**APEDA 1**

RZ-2705/30, Sheel House,  
Main Jagdamba Road,  
Tughlakabad Extn.,  
New Delhi-110019, India.  
Tel: +91-11-29994440  
Email: [info@sheelbiotech.com](mailto:info@sheelbiotech.com)  
Website: [www.reallifeorganic.com](http://www.reallifeorganic.com)

#### **Company Profile**

Real Life Organic is a division of Sheel Biotech, which is active in Indian agriculture for two decades. It promotes organic farming and certification across the country, covering more than 45,000 hectares.

#### **Product Description**

Organic sugar, jaggery, Rajma Chitra, ragi flour, Makki atta, multigrain flour, Basmati rice, corn flakes, wheat, rice, daals (chana, massur, moong and urad), organic pasta, edible oil, spices, tea and coffee.

---

#### **RYTHU SADHIKARA SAMSTHA**

**SP D406**

CEO, Rythu Sadhikara Samstha,  
Natural Farming Wing, AD Marketing,  
Near Rythu Bazar, Chuttugunta,  
Guntur-522004, India.  
Tel: +91-8886614859  
Email: [naturalfarmingap@gmail.com](mailto:naturalfarmingap@gmail.com)

#### **Company Profile**

Rythu Sadhikara Samstha of the government of Andhra Pradesh promotes climate-resilient zero-budget natural farming in 131 clusters across 13 districts of the state.

#### **Product Description**

Rice, maize, millets, pulses, oilseeds sugarcane, vegetables, fruits, spices, condiments and fruit crops like mango, banana and cashew.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

---

#### **SAHAJA AHARAM PRODUCER Co Ltd.,**

**SP E512**

12-13-485/5, Nagarjunanagar,  
Taranaka, Secunderabad – 500 017

---

#### **SARG VIKAS SAMITI**

**SP A101 & SP B202B**

New 25, Lane No. 3, Teg Bahadur Road,  
Dalanwala, Dehradun-248001, India.

Tel: +91-9412085129

Email: supashahb@yahoo.co.in

Website: www.sargindia.org

---

#### **Company Profile**

Sarg Vikas Samiti, Uttarakhand, is a non-profit organisation that has been promoting organic and bio-dynamic agriculture systems in India for the past 12 years. It operates out of Dehradun, Nainital, Akola and Hoshangabad, but is also active in the states of Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Mizoram, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Andhra Pradesh.

#### **Product Description**

Unique methods of user-friendly methodologies and package of practices for the adoption of organic and bio-dynamic small and large farmers. It offers services in training, ICS and BD products.

---

#### **SHRI RAM SOLVENT EXTRACTIONS PVT. LTD.**

**APEDA 6**

Kashipur Road, Jaspur, Udham Singh Nagar (Uttarakhand),  
Dhyannagar-244712, India.

Tel: +91-594-7222147 Fax: +91-594-7220647

Email: neemplus@hotmail.com

Website: www.neemplus.com

---

#### **Company Profile**

Shri Ram Solvent Extractions is a pioneer in the extraction of oil from rice bran and neem seeds. The award-winning company has been adding newer products for use in agriculture and organic farming.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

---

#### Product Description

Supply of neem oil pesticides, neem kernel meal, neem d-oiled cake, bio pesticides, bio-fertilizers and phosphate-rich organic manure.

---

#### SIKKIM ORGANIC MISSION

SP A110

FS& AD/ H&CCD Department,  
Krishi Bhawan Tadong,  
Gangtok-East, Sikkim -737102, India.  
Tel: +91-9733060033  
Fax: +91-3592-231960  
Email: sikkimorganicmission@gmail.com

#### Company Profile

Government organisation.

#### Product Description

All organic products.

---

#### SIKKIM STATE COOPERATIVE SUPPLY AND MARKETING FEDERATION (SIMFED)

APEDA 38

Above Sangram Bhawan,  
Development Area, Gangtok,  
East Sikkim, India.  
Email: md@simfed.in  
Website: www.simfed.in

---

#### SIKKIM STATE ORGANIC CERTIFICATION AGENCY (SSOCA)

APEDA 27

Ground Floor, Soil Testing Lab Building,  
ICAR Complex, Tadong,  
Gangtok, Sikkim - 737102  
Tel: 03592 232 494





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

#### **SOMEXPRO A.C.**

**SP A104**

Indiana, 260-604 Col. CD. de los Deportes,  
Distrito Federal-03710, Mexico.  
Tel: +52-555-0254410  
Email: hblas@somexpro.org

#### **Company Profile**

The Mexican Society of Organic Production (Somexpro) was founded in March 2007, which is made up of representatives of organisations of producers, processors, consumers, marketers, certification bodies and academics related to the organic sector in Mexico.

#### **Product Description**

Forum for the organisation and planning of the Mexican organic movement.

---

#### **SPANISH SOCIETY OF ORGANIC FARMING**

**SP A106**

SEAE.E.C.A, Cami Del Port S/W,  
Catannoja, Valencia, Spain-46470  
Email: vgonzalez@agroecologia.net  
www.agroecologia.net

---

#### **SRI SRI INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGY**

**SP B202D**

Art of Living International Centre,  
21st KM Kanakapura Road,  
Udayapura, Bangalore-560082  
Tel: +91-80-28432965  
Email: ssiast@artofliving.org

#### **Company Profile**

With the blessings of His Holiness Sri Sri Ravi Shankarji, Founder The Art of Living, SSIAS Trust is established mainly for the relief of the poor and down-trodden in rural areas viz-small and marginal farmers by promoting agro technology and undertaking extension activities like training of farmers, creation of Seed Bank of indigenous varieties, undertaking plantation programs, collection of seeds and making nurseries for environmental improvement and economic benefit of farmers.





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

### Company

### Stall No.

More than 2 million farmers & youths from 19 states have been trained in spread effect of Sri Sri Natural Farming technique. Nearly 1500 agriculture teachers are sincerely conducting Natural Farming training program.

The National Council for Organic Farmers, Govt. of India has approved SSIAS, of The Art of Living, as an authorized Regional Council for certifying our farmer groups with the status of Organic Farmers, under the PGS system. SSIAS will now be able to train farmers in the Govt."

Services and consultancy for organic production Other Agricultural inputs.

### STATE AGRICULTURE RESEARCH STATION (SARS) TRIPURA GOVT.

SP B205

Arundhutinagar, Agartala,  
Tripura-799003, India.  
Tel: +91-381-2370249  
Email: sarstripura@gmail.com  
Website: agri.tripura.gov.in

### Company Profile

The Department of Agriculture under the government of Tripura is implementing two organic farming schemes of the Union government: PKVY and MOVCDNER. It has registered 2,510 farmers covering 2,000 hectares under MOVCDNER and 2,267 farmers covering 1,000 hectares under PKVY.

### Product Description

Varieties of scented, coloured, sticky, high-vitamin and high-mineral rice; local and special varieties of ginger and turmeric; local coloured varieties of maize; and pineapple.

### TELANGANA STATE ORGANIC CERTIFICATE AUTHORITY

APEDA 29

Telangana State Seed and Organic Certification Authority,  
HACA Bhavan, 1st floor, Opp public Gardens, Nampally,  
Hyderabad - 500004  
Tel: 040-23235939, 040-23232577  
Email: tsscaorganic@gmail.com  
Website: www.ssca.telangana.gov.in





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

---

### Company

### Stall No.

---

#### Company Profile

TSSCA was registered on 5th July 2014 under the Andhra Pradesh Societies Registration Act, 2001. Subsequently, the TSSCA was renamed as Telangana State Seed & Organic Certification Authority (TSSOCA) in 2016. "Organic grains, millets, pulses, and oil seeds, Fruits and vegetables". Organic grains, kernel and pulses, Organic oils and oil seeds.

---

#### TEMI TEA ESTATE

APEDA 24

Under Department of Commerce & Industries  
Government of Sikkim  
South Sikkim,  
Email: [info@sikimtemitea.com](mailto:info@sikimtemitea.com); [temitea69@gmail.com](mailto:temitea69@gmail.com)  
Website: [www.sikimtemitea.com](http://www.sikimtemitea.com)

---

#### THIRD WORLD NETWORK

SP E504

No. 131, Jalan Macalister,  
Penang-10400, Malaysia.  
Tel: +6-04-2266159  
Fax: +6-04-2264505  
Email: [twinkl@twnetwork.org](mailto:twinkl@twnetwork.org)  
Website: [www.twm.my](http://www.twm.my)

---

#### Company Profile

TWN is an independent non-profit international research and advocacy organisation involved in issues relating to development, developing countries and North-South affairs. Its mission is to bring about a greater articulation of the needs and rights of peoples in the South, a fair distribution of world resources, and forms of development which are ecologically sustainable and fulfil human needs.

---





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

### Company

### Stall No.

#### UTTARAKHAND PRODUCE MARKETING BOARD

**APEDA 23**

Krishi Utpadan Vipnan Board,  
Mandi Bhavan,  
Rudrapur, Udham Singh Nagar,  
Uttarakhand, India.  
Email: [uamandl@rediffmail.com](mailto:uamandl@rediffmail.com)  
Website: [www.ukapmb.org](http://www.ukapmb.org)

#### UTTARAKHAND STATE ORGANIC CERTIFICATION AGENCY

**APEDA 16**

Third Floor, Krishak Bhavan,  
Mussoorie By-Pass, Ring Road,  
Nehru Gram,  
Dehradun, India.  
Email: [info@usoca.org](mailto:info@usoca.org)  
Website: [www.usoca.org](http://www.usoca.org)

#### UTTAR PRADESH – DIRECTORATE OF AGRICULTURE

**SP D404**

Krishi Bhavan,  
Madan Mohan Malvia Marg,  
Lucknow  
Ph: 0522-2205868

#### VIGAR ENTERPRISES LIMITED

**APEDA 40**

New Delhi - 110065  
Tel: +91-8447881820  
Email: [organicsoul.saloni@gmail.com](mailto:organicsoul.saloni@gmail.com)

### Company Profile

“Organic Soul story We, at ORGANIC SOUL strive to bring highest quality certified organic and natural produce to your family's table at incredible value. Our organisation believes in ethical sourcing while maintaining strong relationships with local farmers who are our partners in every sense, as we





# EXHIBITORS' PROFILES

## APEDA / STATE PAVILIONS

### Company

### Stall No.

work toward a sustainable farming future & hellip;  
NURTURING EARTH AND NOURISHING YOU & hellip;  
Organic Soul came into existence after working with various farmers group for over two years.  
Two years of introducing "Organic soul deals with the certified organically sourced produce which are:- Teas & Tisanes , spices, lentil & legumes, flours ,rice , breakfast cereals, honey & super foods".

### WELTHUNGERHILFE

### SP E502

A-3 Soami Nagar, New Delhi-110017, India.

Tel: +91-9051094944

Email: anshuman.das@welthungerhilfe.de

Website: [www.welthungerhilfeindia.org](http://www.welthungerhilfeindia.org)

### Company Profile

Welthungerhilfe, originally founded in the 1960s as the national committee of the Freedom from Hunger campaign of the Food and Agricultural Organisation of the UN, is a secular non-profit non-governmental organisation dedicated to food security and eradicating root cause of poverty. It supports civil society partners in India on ecological agriculture and nutrition security.

### Product Description

Forest products, natural products, ecological agriculture products form small holders from West Bengal, Odisha, Jharkhand and Himachal.





# The Team behind OWC 2017

## **Presentations Approval Committee** (for farmers' presentations):

Sujata Goel, Kapil Shah, Ramasamy Selvam, Debal Deb, Nandish B.N., Sabarmatee Tiki, Sultan Ahmed Ismail, Rama Krishnan S.S., N. Deva Kumar, Arun K. Sharma .

## **Translators**

Isa Hinojosa (Spanish), Ana Margarida Pereira (Portuguese), Kirk Barlow (Chinese), Rutuja Kamat (Kannada), Dinesh Kothari (Hindi), Ram Subramanian and Raja Ganesh (Tamil), Debyeet Sarangi (Oriya), Ajay Etikala (Telugu), Rajan Venkatesh (Hindi & Marathi), Franz Fardin and Famara Diédhiou (French), K.P. Illias and Tomy Mathew (Malayalam), Sumana Nandi (Bengali).

## **Scientific Peer Review Committee**

International Society of Organic Agriculture Research (ISOFAR): Gerold Rahmann (Thuenen Institute, Germany), Reza Ardakani (Azad University, Iran) and Victor Olowe (IFSERAR, Nigeria). A.K. Yadav (APEDA), Krishan Chandra (NCOF), H.B. Babalad (UAS, India), N. Devakumar (UAS, India), Sujata Goel (OFAI, India), N. Ravisankar (ICAR-IIFSR, India), J.P. Saini (HPKV, India). Technology and Innovation Platform of IFOAM-Organics International (TIPI): Christian Andres (FiBL, Switzerland), Gabriela Soto (COSA, Costa Rica) and Helga Willer (FiBL, Switzerland).

## **Farmers' Power Point Presentation Processing**

Karan Manral, Yogita Mehra, Ana Mesquita, Savio D'Souza, Shamika Mone and Binita Shah.

## **Poster preparation and printing** (Farmers' Tracks)

Shamika Mone and Sujata Goel.

## **Manuals and Proceedings** (Farmers' Tracks)

Sujata Goel and Shamika Mone.

## **Post-Conference Farm Tours**

Shamika Mone.

## **Delhi OWC Liaison Officer & Volunteers In-Charge**

Sumana Nandi.

## **Public Relations Team**

Binita Shah (Public Relations Officer, OWC), Devinder Sharma, Rajan Venkatesh and Rupesh Pandey.

## **Visits to Delhi Organic Farms**

Beejom (Noida), Rewild Life Biodiversity Farms (Noida) and Shamika Mone.





# The Team behind OWC 2017

## Geodesic Domes

Mango People.

## Hands-On Demos

Shamika Mone, Illyas K.P., N. Gopalkrishnan, K. Natarajan and Sabarmatee Tiki.

## Design

Orijit Sen and Infant Vikas.

## Catering of Organic and Millet Food for Congress Delegates

Banyan Roots.

## Cultural Indian Dance Performances

Sarvam Foundation.

## Conference Bags

Dalit Wada (Andhra Pradesh women's group) and Charaka Women's Multipurpose Industrial Cooperative Society Ltd. (Karnataka).

## Conference Pens (from sugarcane waste)

Syed Ghani Khan (Mysore).

## Carbon Footprint of OWC 2017

Karnika Palwa and Sagar Dhara.

## PDA Trade Fairs

Pradeep Devaiah, Srinivasan Srikanth, Nazeeba Zarin, Raghupathi, Hannah Victoria, Ananth Narayan, Deepika Dey, Sharath Rao, Kiran Kumar, Aishwarya Chanda and Govinda Raju.

## Congress Souvenir and Guide (PDA Trade Directories)

Dhananjay Sardeshpande, Roy Thomas, Tony Doulton, Infant Vikas, Fabian and Ramesha.

## OFAI Team

Sujata Goel, Kapil Shah, Claude Alvares, Norma Alvares, Riya Sequeira, Roxanne Coutinho, Gerald Edwin D'Mello, Savio D'Souza and Ana Mesquita.





## GROW GLOBAL

**A Leading Exporter, Importer & Trader of Agro Commodities and Spices.**

Grow Global is one of the Govt. of India leading Exporters, Importers & Global Traders of Agro Commodities and Spices. The company is basically dealing with Organic and Non Organic produces, especially Spices, Food Grains, Fresh Fruits, Dry Fruits, Vegetables, and Oil Seeds. We are also into Premium segment Garments manufactured from Silk, Cotton and Pashmina.

### ABOUT US

#### Leading Agro Commodity Exporters & Trader

We have our presence in Kolkata, Mumbai, Nasik, Srinagar, Eluru, New Delhi, Thimpu, Dhaka and New Delhi. Global are members of Indian Chambers of Commerce (ICC); Confederation of Indian Industries (CII), FICCI, Federation of Indian Exports Organization (FIEO), ASSOCHAM, Spice Board of India, Indo German Chamber of Commerce, APEDA and various other trade bodies internationally.

We are regular exporters to Bangladesh, Nepal, Bhutan, Malaysia, United Arab Emirates, Saudi Arabia, Iran, and Egypt.

### PRODUCTS

#### SPICES (Organic)

1. Black Peppers
2. Green Cardamom
3. Black Cardamom
4. Cumin Seeds
5. Coriander Seeds
6. Red Chilli (Dry)
7. Turmeric (Dry)
8. Ginger (Fresh/Dry)
9. Onions
10. Garlic
11. Tamarind
12. Cloves
13. Saffron
14. Mustard Seeds
15. Poppy Seed
16. Star Anise

#### FOOD GRAINS & OIL SEEDS

1. Rice
2. Maize
3. Soya bean
4. Ground Nuts
5. Chick Peas

#### FRESH FRUITS

1. Apple
2. Cherry
3. Mango
4. Pineapple
5. Pomegranate
6. Grapes
7. Oranges
8. Goose berry

#### DRY FRUITS

1. Resins
2. Almonds
3. Walnuts
4. Cashew
5. Coconut

#### Vegetables

1. Green chilli
2. Lemon

#### CEO

Himadri Mandal  
**+91 94770 100 76**  
**+91 98833 97 077**

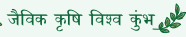
#### Email

[info.growglobal@gmail.com](mailto:info.growglobal@gmail.com)

#### Web

[www.growglobaltrading.com](http://www.growglobaltrading.com)





19th IFOAM Organic World Congress (OWC)



 9 - 11 NOVEMBER 2017  
India Expo Centre and Mart, Greater Noida, India



## NOTES









*food for the soul*



- 300+ retailers
- 100+ PGS Organic certified products
- 65+ ready to cook & eat products
- South India's leading supplier of cold-pressed groundnut oil
- Widest range of millet varieties
- Farmer-owned Cooperative

For enquiries contact:  
Mr. Murugesan  
[organic@timbaktu.org](mailto:organic@timbaktu.org)

Promoted by



the  
**timbaktu**  
collective

life we celebrate you





## Armenian Organic Fresh and Dried Fruits

Shen NGO as the pioneer of organic agriculture development in Armenia facilitates and supports its beneficiary local businesses involved in organic apricot production in establishing contacts with producers, processors, importers and exporters on international level. It acts also as a guarantor for the quality of the products of its beneficiary companies. The beneficiary companies produce organic apricots in two central provinces of Armenia. The three organic apricot producing companies are USDA and EU organic certified.

Two varieties of organic apricots 'Yerevanian' and 'Sateni' are grown in the orchards of these companies. Apricots of Yerevanian variety are mainly consumed fresh or in a processed form. Apricots of Sateni variety are mainly consumed in fresh or in dried form. Main export markets for Armenian organic fresh and dried apricots are Russia and Georgia. In addition, first contacts are established in Europe for the export of dried organic apricots.

We are looking for potential importers, on the first place for fresh organic Armenian apricots and organic apricot juice but as well as for dried organic apricots and plums worldwide. You may get the samples of our products for testing.

See our contact details below:

Shen NGO  
16 Sayat Nova St  
Yerevan 0001, Armenia  
Tel: +374 (60) 499 017  
E-mail: milada.kasarjyan@shen.am  
nvard@shen.am

Cheer LLC  
110 Nalbandyan St  
Yerevan 0001, Armenia  
Tel: +374 (60) 499 013  
E-mail: emilavetisyan@icloud.com



[www.shen.am](http://www.shen.am)





# How can GOTS provide Organic Food for the farmers all year round?

*GOTS requires organic certification of fibres on basis of the IFOAM Family of Standards*

- ➔ **Crop Rotation:** enables farmers to grow other crops for food and income, Farmers are not vulnerable to price spikes and food shortage.
- ➔ **Food Security:** Farmers can eat the vegetables they grow without fear of pesticide poisoning.
- ➔ **Income Diversification:** Food can be sold at local or regional markets.

GOTS - with more than 1.4 Million workers in more than 4,700 certified operations worldwide - is an affiliate member of IFOAM, given its globally-recognized standard for the processing of organic fibers and the organization's commitment to the organic movement IFOAM has formally recognized and endorsed GOTS, and requests governments to refrain from establishing other national organic textile processing standards.

You missed our **GOTS Pre Conference** to this OWC **Social Compliance Issues in the Organic Textile Supply Chain?** Please find the conference report on our website or scan the QR-Code

